

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SPECIAL PUBLICATION No. 3

TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES

III. CHECKLIST OF FAMILIES, GENERA, SPECIES, AND SUBSPECIES OF TICKS





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SPECIAL PUBLICATION No. 3

**TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES
III. CHECKLIST OF FAMILIES, GENERA, SPECIES,
AND SUBSPECIES OF TICKS**

By

MILDRED A. DOSS

and

GEORGE ANASTOS

The result of a cooperative effort by the
Department of Zoology

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

and the

Animal Parasitology Institute
Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Issued May 1977

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1977

FOREWORD

The following is an alphabetical list of the families, genera, species, and subspecies of the Ixodoidea listed in the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology Special Publication No. 3, Ticks and Tickborne Diseases, Parts 1-3, together with the changes made in their status in nomenclature. It serves to link together the information contained in the other catalogues of the tick series, i.e., the Parasite or Master Catalogue, the Host Catalogue, and the Geographical Catalogue. This list must be used with the Bibliography of Ticks and Tickborne Diseases by Harry Hoogstraal and the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, Authors, as bibliographical keys. Basic information on the genera includes the author of the genus, the publication in which it appeared, the year published, the page on which the name appears, and the type specimen if readily obtainable. For species and subspecies, the basic information regarding author, publication, date of publication, pagination, and illustrations is given and also the genus or genera in which the species or subspecies have been placed, as well as the year in which such combinations were made, e.g., *phascotomyis* Macalister A. (1871A) 165-166 (Q. J. Microsc. Sci. n.s. v. 11 (42)).

1871: *Ixodes*

1958: *Aponomma* (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (250), pp. 9, 12, 14).

Thus, anyone seeking complete information concerning this species must check the Parasite Catalogue under two combinations with this name. This Checklist is designed to contribute to the stabilization of nomenclature in a small segment of the immense field of zoology. Authors using it can quickly ascertain whether a selected generic name has been used previously, or whether a specific or subspecific name has ever been combined with a given generic name, and thus avoid creating a homonym.

We gratefully acknowledge the assistance of the staff of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, Animal Parasitology Institute, and Dorothy B. Segal (retired), Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; Harry Hoogstraal and Alice Djigounian of the Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3, U.S. Department of the Navy; Carleton M. Clifford, J. F. Keirans, Susanna Lowry, and Eleanor Jones of the Rocky Mountain Laboratory; Joseph B. Foley of the National Library of Medicine, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; and Marion M. Farr and Katharine F. Roach of the University of Maryland. Special thanks are due Joseph C. Bequaert for the use of his handwritten "Alphabetical list of generic, specific, subspecific, and varietal names proposed in Ixodoidea."

This publication was supported in part by PHS Research Grant No. 2 R01 LM00411 from the National Library of Medicine to the University of Maryland.

- abaensis Teng, K. F., (1963A), 225-228, figs. 1-16 (Acta Entom. Sin., v. 12 (2))
1963 : Dermacentor
- abdussalami Hoogstraal, H., & McCarthy, V. C., (1965B) 756-762, figs. 1-18 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 58 (5))
1965 : Argas (Persicargas)
- ablutus Schulze, P., (1933A), 425-427, 428, 430, figs. 11-13 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
1933 : Dermacentor silvarum
- aborensis Warburton, C., (1913A), 121-122, fig. 1 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Haemaphysalis
- abrocomae Lahille, F., [1917A], 107-108 (Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. (1916), v. 20 (6))
[1917] : Ixodes
- acanthoglossi Lucas, H., (1878A), xxxv-xxxvi (Ann. Soc. Entom. Fr., 5. s., v. 8, Bull. (3))
1878 : Ixodes
- acaroides Pallas, P. S., (1772a), 228 (Spicilegia Zoolog. pt. IX)
1772 : Pediculus
- 1929 : [Haemaphysalis] [according to Oudemans, A. C., Tijdschr. Entom., v. 72, Suppl. XVII, P. acaroides was a larva of Haemaphysalis]
- ACARUS Linnaeus, C., Syst. Nat., ed. 10, (1758A), pp. 344, 615 (type: A. siro Linnaeus, 1758) [Name originally used for a variety of forms. Subsequently removed from the ticks]
- aciculifer Warburton, C., (1913A), 121, 125-126, figs. 4-5 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Haemaphysalis
- aciculifer rugosa Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1956L), 5-8, fig. 4 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (242))
1956 : Haemaphysalis
- acinus Whittick, R. J., (1938A), 333-338, figs. 1-7 (Parasitology, v. 30 (3))
1938 : Ornithodoros delanoi
- 1953 : Alveonasus (A.) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- 1966 : Ornithodoros (Sonenshine, D. E., Clifford, C. M., & Kohls, G. J., Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 59 (1), p. 95)
- aculeata Lavarra, L., (1904A), 255-256 (Bol. Soc. Zool. Ital., an. 13, 3. s. [i. e., 2. s.], v. 5 (7-8))
1904 : Haemaphysalis
- acuminatus Neumann, L. G. (1901A), 287-288, 325, 346, 354, 365, figs. 7-8 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- acutangulatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 205, 240 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- acutitarsus Karsch, F., (1880A), 142 (Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver., v. 4)
1880 : Haemalastor
- 1901 : Eschatocephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), pp. 285, 290)
- 1901 : Ixodes (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr. v. 14 (2-3), p. 286)
- ADENOPLEURA MacAlister, A., Quart J. Micr. Sci., n. s., v. 12 (1872A), p. 287 (type: A. compressum MacAlister, 1872)
- adleri Feldman-Muhsam, B., (1951C), 104-105, 106, figs. 7-9 (Bull. Res. Council. Israel, v. 1 (3))
1951 : Haemaphysalis
- adpersum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 226 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- aegrifossus Warburton, C. & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 59-60, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Ixodes feccialis
- aegypticum Jaschke, W., (1933A), 517, 533, fig. 10 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 5 [for aegyptius L.]
1933 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium aegyptium excavatum (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 222 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1923 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., (1923A). Z. Schädlingsbekämpfung., v. 1 (2), pp. 99-100)
- aegyptium albiparvum Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium brunnipes Schulze, P., (1919A), 193, 195 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium caucasicum Kamensky, S. N., (1928A), 25 (Three Years' Work on Piroplasmosis)
1928 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium dromedarii (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 220 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1901 : Hyalomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 313)
- aegyptium excavata (Koch, C. L. (1844A), 222 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1919 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), p. 195)
- 1923 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Schulze, P., Z. Schädlingsbekämpfung., v. 1 (2), pp. 99-100)

- aegyptium ferozedini* Sharif, M., (1928A), 302, 310-311, fig. 37 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium impressum* (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1901 : Hyalomma (Neumann, D. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 314)
- aegyptium impressum rufipes* (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1919 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5)), p. 194)
- aegyptium impressum transiens* Schulze, P., (1919A), 194 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium impressum typica* Schulze, P., (1919A), 194 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium isaaci* Sharif, M., (1928A), 302, 307-310, fig. 36, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium lusitanicum* (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 191, 192, 222 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1901 : Hyalomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 314)
- aegyptium margaropoides* Senevet, G., (1922B), 412, 417, 418 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))
1922 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium marginatum* (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1919 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), 190, 195)
- aegyptium marginatum fucosa* Chodziesner, M., (1924A), 553 (Zool. Jb., Abt. System., v. 47 (4-6))
1924 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium mesopotamium* Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium ornatipes* Schulze, P., (1927A) 120 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-10))
1927 : Hyalomma
- aegyptium punctata* (Schulze, P., (1919A), 193 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1956 : Hyalomma (Hoogstraal, H., African Ixodoidea, v. 1, p. 516)
- aegyptium rufipes* (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1919 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5), p. 194)
- aegyptium syriacum* (Koch, C. L. (1844A), 222 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1941 : Hyalomma (Oswald, B., Vet. Arh., Zagreb, v. 11 (4), pp. 161, 162, 164)
- aegyptium typica* Schulze, P., (1919A), 194 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- aegyptius* Linnaeus, C., (1758A), 615 (Systema Naturae ed. 10)
1958 : Acarus
- 1804 : Cynorhaestes (Hermann, J. F., Mémoire Aptérologique, p. 66, pl. 4, fig. 9L, pl. 6, fig. 13)
- 1804 : Ixodes (Latreille, P. A., Histoire Naturelle, v. 8, p. 52)
- 1844 : Hyalomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 222)
- 1908 : Amblyomma (Rickmann, W., Tierzucht und Tierkrankheiten, p. 117)
- aequalis* Banks, N., (1910A), 6-7, fig. 23 (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 12 (1))
1910 : Ixodes
- aequalis* Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 259, 340, 349, 355 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ornithodoros
- 1908 : Argas (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1), p. 27)
- 1953 : Alveonassus (Ogadenus) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. Ornithodorinae ticks..., table 1)
- aequipunctatum* Olenev, N. O., (1931E), 129-130, 134 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
1931 : Hyalomma
- aeratipes* Schulze, P., (1932D), 526 (Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, v. 25 (2-3))
1932 : Amblyomma cyprium
- 1958 : Amblyomma breviscutatum (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Inst. Med. Trop. Lisb., v. 15 (2), p. 507)
- affine* Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 285, 291-293, fig. 61 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Hyalomma
- affinis* Minning, W., (1934A), 17 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus annulatus
- affinis* Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 120-121 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- afghanistaniensis* Santos Dias, J.A.T., (1961A), 12-13, 14, 15, fig. 1 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (267))
1961 : Argas (Chiropterargas)

- africana Howard, C. W., (1909A), 219-223, pl. 34, figs. 1-10 (Ann. Transv. Mus., v. 1 (4))
1909 : Haemaphysalis
- africanus Arthur, D. R., (1956A), 187, 188, 192, 193-194, 195, figs. 27, 31, 47, 59-60, pl., fig. 32 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (2))
1956 : Ixodes simplex
- africanus Mégnin, P., (1876D), 223 (Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 30, 3.s., v. 10)
1876 : Ixodes
- 1893 : Hyalomma (Railliet, A., Traité de Zoologie Médicale et Agricole, pp. 711-712)
- agamum Aragão, H. de B., (1912B), 96-119, figs. 1-6, pls. 2-3, figs. 1-2, 1-3 (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 4 (1))
1912 : Amblyomma
- alactagalis Isaakyan, A. I., (1936A), 822, 825, 826, 828, 830, 831 (Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, v. 17 (6))
1936 : Ornithodoros
- 1950 : Alectorobius (Theriodoros) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1), p. 56, fig. 2)
- alactagalis nereensis Filippova, N. A., (1961A), 168, 169, figs. 9, 16, 18 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (20))
1961 : Ornithodoros
- albicollis Koch, C. L., (1844A), 236 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Dermacentor
- albida Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 247 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma varium
- albigeniculatus Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1916A), 327 (Bull. Entom. Research, v. 6 (4))
1916 : Rhipicephalus evertsi
- albignaci Uilenberg, G., & Hoogstraal, H., [1969A], 605-610, figs. 1-3 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 43 (50))
[1969] : Ixodes
- albimarginatus Schulze, P., (1929A), 741 (Z. Morphol., v. 15 (4))
1929 : Cynorhaestes parumapertus
- alpiparmatum Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- 1930 : Hyalomma impressum (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3 F., v. 2, pp. 37, 45)
- 1931 : Hyalomma (Oudemans, A. C., Entom. Ber., (180), v. 8, p. 274)
- 1940 : Hyalomma planum (Kratz, W., Ztschr. Parasit. v. 11 (4), fig. 40g)
- albipictum Schulze, P., (1919A), 193, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma detritum
- albipictus Packard, A. S., (1869B), 65-66 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., Jan., Appendix); Am. Naturalist, v. 3 (7), Sept., 365-366, fig. 61 [based on Hays, W. J. & Packard, A. S., (1868a) Am. Naturalist, v. 2 (10), p. 599)]
1869 : Ixodes
- 1907 : Dermacentor (Banks, N., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1553), v. 32, p. 608)
- 1929 : Cynorhaestes (Schulze, P., Z. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 15 (4), p. 747)
- 1946 : Dermacentor erraticus (Bequaert, J. C., Entom. Am., n. s., v. 25 (2), pp. 104-105, 121-122, 127-128, 163, 175-180)
- albipictus kamtshadalus (Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 86-88, figs. 8-9 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
1960 : Dermacentor (Arthur, D. R., Ticks, a Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. V, pp. 104, 128-129, figs. 247-248)
- albipictus nigrolineata (Packard, A. S. (1869B), 66 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., Appendix)
1941 : Dermacentor (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), pp. 521, 522, fig. 38)
- albolimbatum Neumann, L. G., (1907G), 218-219, fig. (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 28 (3-4))
1907 : Amblyomma
- allopictum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 203, 244 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- ALECTOROBIUS Pocock, R. I. in Allbutt & Rolleston, Syst. Med., v. 2 (2), (1909A), p. 189 (type: Argas talaje Guérin-Méneville, 1849)
- alexandrinum Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 195 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5))
1919 : Hyalomma pusillum
- algericum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 36, 41 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3.F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma lusitanicum
- algericum Senevet, G., (1928B), 36, 41 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 6)
1928 : Hyalomma lusitanicum
- algeriensis Mégnin, P., (1880A), 124-126 (Les Parasites et les Maladies Parasitaires chez l'Homme)
1880 : Ixodes
- 1890 : Hyalomma (Canestrini, G., Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana, pt. 4, pp. 510-511, pl. 42, fig. 2)

- ALLOCCERAEA Schulze, P., (1918A), Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2), p. 62 (type: Haemaphysalis inermis Birula, 1895)
- alluaudi Neumann, L. G., (1913E), 26, figs. 1-2 (Result. Sci. Voyage Alluaud et Jeannel Afr. Orient. (1911-12))
- 1913 : Ixodes
- altiplanum Dios, R. L., (1917A), 249-251, 2 figs. (An. Soc. Rur. Argent., an. 52, v. 51 (3), May)
- 1917 : Amblyomma
- ALVEONASUS Schulze, P., (1941A), Ztschr. Morph. u. Oekol. v. 37 (3), p. 535 (type: Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, 1907)
- amarali Fonseca, F. da, (1935D), 137-143, figs. 1-4 (Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9)
- 1935 : Ixodes
- ambigua Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 262-263, 335, 345, 353 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1901 : Haemaphysalis
- amblyus Chamberlin, R. V., (1920A), 43-44, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Science Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts. Sci., v. 3 (2))
- 1920 : Ornithodoros
- 1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- AMBYOCENTER Schulze, P., (1932C), Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3), p. 463 (type: Dermacentor rhinocerinus (Denny, 1843))
- AMBYOMMA Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturg., v. 10, 1, p. 223 (type: A. cajennense (Fabricius, 1787)) (Opinion 73, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature)
- AMBYOMMIDAE Kratz, W., (1940A), Ztschr. Parasit., v. 11 (4), p. 511
- ambulantium Gmelin, J. F. (1802a), A General System of Nature, v. 3, p. 706 (nom. nov. for Acarus sanguisugus L.)
- 1802: Acarus [according to Oudemans, A. C. (1929A), Tijdschr. Ent., v. 72, Suppl., p. 221 = Amblyomma sanguisugum]
- ameivae Pagenstecher, H. A., (1861C), 41-43, pl. 2, figs. 23-24 (Beiträge zur Anatomie der Milben. Heft II)
- 1861 : Ixodes
- americana Packard, A. S., (1873A), 740-741, fig. 68 (6. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. (1872))
- 1873 : Argas
- americanus Gistel, J. N. F. X., (1848A), 158 (Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für Höhere Schulen)
- 1848 : Euthesius
- americanus Linnaeus, C., (1758A), 615 (Systema Naturae, ed. 10, v. 1)
- 1758 : Acarus
- americanus Linnaeus, C., (1758A).--Continued
- 1804 : Rhynchoprion (Hermann, J. F., Mémoire Aptérologique, p. 71)
- 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum p. 355)
- 1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L. Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 229)
- americanus Marx, G. in Hubbard, H. G., (1894A), 306 (Insect Life, v. 6 (4)) [nomen nudum]; Marx, G. in Howard, L. O., (1895B), 199, pl. 2, figs. 2a-i (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3 (4))
- 1895 : Ornithodoros
- americanus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 393 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1897 : Rhipicephalus bursa
- americanus firmatus Neumann, L. G., (1896A), 12 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1))
- 1896 : Argas
- americanus humanus Wagner, E. L., (1876A), 129, Manual of General Pathology)
- 1876 : Ixodes
- amersoni Kohls, G. M., (1966A), 38-40, figs. 1-9 (J. Med. Entom., v. 3 (1))
- 1966 : Ixodes
- ampullaceus Warburton, C., (1933A), 558, 559, 560, fig. 2 (Parasitology, v. 24 (4))
- 1933 : Ixodes
- amurense Schulze, P. in Olenev, N. O., (1931D), 11, 41, 100, 124 (Opred. Faune SSSR (4))
- 1931 : Hyalomma
- 1940 : Hyalomma tunesiacum (Schulze, P. in Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 518, 525-526, figs. 6-7)
- anatis Chilton, C., (1904A), 201-202, pl. 10, figs. 1-6 (Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst. (1903), v. 36, n. s., v. 19)
- 1904 : Ixodes
- anatolicum Dönitz, W., (1905A), 114 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (4))
- 1905 : Rhipicephalus
- anatolicum Koch, C. L. (1844A), 220-221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
- 1844 : Hyalomma
- anatolicum asiaticum Tselishchev, A. A., (1950B), 170 (Izv. Akad. Nauk Kazakh, SSR (75), s. Parazit. (8))
- 1950 : Hyalomma
- anatolicum excavatum (Koch, C. L. (1844A), 222 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
- 1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 560)

- anatolicum zavattarii Rondelli, M. T., (1935A), 239, 240-242, fig. 1 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 74 (3))
1935 : Hyalomma
- anceps Dönitz, W., (1909A), 453, 454, 455, 466 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (8))
1909 : Amblyomma
- andersoni Stiles, C. W., (1905B), 7 (Bull. Hyg. Lab., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. (20)) [nomen nudum]; (1908A), 949 (Publ. Hlth. Rep. U. S. Publ. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. (27), v. 23)
1908 : Dermacentor
- andersoni venustus (Banks, N., (1908A), 46-47, pl. VIII, figs. 4-5, 7 (Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dep. Agric. (15))
1964 : Dermacentor (Savory, T. H., The Arachnida, p. 182)
- andinus Kohls, G. M., [1957D], 646-648, 649, fig. 8 (J. Parasit. (1956), v. 42 (6))
[1957] : Ixodes (Exopalpiger)
- andresi Mariano, M., (1902A), 1-6 (Di una Nuova Specie di Acaro)
1902 : Argas
- anduzei Matheson, R., (1941A), 3-5 (Bol. Ent. Venez., v. 1 (1))
1941 : Ornithodoros
- angorensis Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1927A), 157-159, figs. (Zool. Anz., v. 74 (7-10))
1927 : Haemaphysalis
- angulatus Kishida, K., (1939C), 2, 15-16, 27, 40-41, pl. III, figs. 1-7 (Rep. 1. Sci. Exped. Manchoukuo, Sect. 5, Div. 1, pt. 4, Art. 13)
1939 : Ixodes
- angustus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 136 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- angustus woodi Bishopp, F. C., (1911B), 205, pl. 2, fig. 13 (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 24)
1911 : Ixodes
- annandalei Warburton, C., (1910A), 396, 403, fig. 8 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Amblyomma
- annulatum Senevet, G., (1922B), 413, 416 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))
1922 : Hyalomma mauritanicum
1923 : Hyalomma detritum (Schulze, P., Z. Schädlingsbekämpfung, v. 1 (2), p. 99)
- annulatus Grimaldi, V., (1934A), 508 (Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., v. 15 (7))
1934 : Ornithodoros
- annulatus Say, T., (1821a), 75-76 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., v. 2)
1821 : Ixodes
- 1897 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10, pp. 407-414, 419, figs. 37-41)
- 1901 : Boophilus (Salmon, D. E., & Stiles, C. W., 17. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind. (1900), pp. 385, 386, 420-426, 430, figs. 47-50, 52-54, 60, 63-64, 68, 153-154, pls. LXXIV-LXXV, LXXVI, Letter of transmittal dated June 8, 1901)
- 1907 : Margaropus (Neumann, L. G., Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., v. 1 (1), Feb. 1, p. 116)
- 1956 : Boophilus microplus (Floch, H., Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane et Terr. Inini Publication (392), p. 212)
[1963] : Boophilus margaropus (Giroud, P., Deschiens, R., Yucel, A., Capponi, M., & Dumas, N., Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), pp. 782-789)
- annulatus affinis Minning, W., (1934A), 17 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus
- annulatus argentinensis Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 361 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Rhipicephalus
- annulatus argentinus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 280-281 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Rhipicephalus
- 1910 : Margaropus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 480)
- 1911 : Boophilus (Geddoelst, L., Synopsis de Parasitologie, p. 152)
- annulatus australis Fuller, C., (1899A), 366, 367, 368, 369, 3 figs. (Agric. J. Cape G. H., v. 14 (6))
1901 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 280)
- 1905 : Boophilus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 49)
- 1909 : Margaropus (Newstead, R., Ann. Trop. Med. e Parasit., v. 3 (4), pp. 422, 423)
- annulatus calcarata (Birula, A. (1894A), 137-138 (Trudy Imp. St.-Peterb. Obsch. Estest., Vypusk 2: Otd. Zool. Fiziol., v. 24 (2))
1904 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), pp. 444, 450)
- 1905 : Boophilus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 48)
- 1907 : Margaropus (Newstead, R., Dutton, J. E., & Todd, J. L., Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., v. 1 (1), p. 100)
- annulatus caudatus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 413-414, fig. 42 (Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Rhipicephalus
- 1905 : Boophilus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 49)

- annulatus caudatus Neumann, L. G., (1897A).--Continued
1911 : Margaropus (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich, 26 Lief., p. 49)
- annulatus decoloratus (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 239 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1901 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 279)
1905 : Boophilus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 48)
1908 : Margaropus (Massey, A. Y., J. Trop. Med. & Hyg., v. 11 (5), Mar. 2, p. 70)
- annulatus dugesi (Mégnin, P., (1880A), 126, fig. 44B (Les Parasites et les Maladies Parasitaires...)
1901 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14, pp. 279, 354, 355)
1919 : Margaropus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, index, p. 2367)
- annulatus mexicanus Macías Valádez, S., (1923A), 203, (Mem. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate", v. 41 (4))
1923 : Margaropus
- annulatus microdus Arnold, R. M., (1955A), 123 (Bull. Dep. Agric. Jamaica (1954), n.s. (54)) [? lapsus for annulatus microplus]
1955 : Boophilus
- annulatus microphilus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., (1910A), 480 (Manual of Tropical Medicine))
1919 : Margaropus (Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, index, p. 2367)
- annulatus microplus (Canestrini, G., (1888), 104, pl. IX, figs. 3, 5 (Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent. Sci Nat. Padova (1887A), v. 11, fasc. 1)
1901 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 280)
1905 : Boophilus (Lahille, F., (Ann. Min. Agric., Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 48)
1909 : Margaropus (Rohr, C. J., Estudos sobre Ixodidas do Brasil, pp. 90-100, 196-199)
- annulipes Koch, C. L., (1844A), 230 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- annulipes Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 42 (Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock (1927-39), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma marginatum
- ANOCENTOR Schulze, P., (1937C), Zool. Anz., v. 120 (1-2), pp. 24-26 (type: A. columbianus Schulze, 1937)
- anomala Warburton, C., (1913A), 121, 128, fig. 7 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Haemaphysalis cornigera
1967 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., & Rack, G., J. Med. Entom., v. 4 (3), pp. 284-285, 287)
- ANOMALOHIMALAYA Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M. N., & Mitchell, R. M., (1970A), Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 63 (6), Nov. 16 pp. 1576-1578 (type: A. lama Hoogstraal, Kaiser, & Mitchell, 1970)
- anoplos Hoogstraal, H., Uilenberg, G., & Klein, J. M., (1967A), 1103-1105, figs. 1-10 (J. Parasitol., v. 53 (5))
1967 : Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma)
- antechini Roberts, F. H. S., (1960A), 396-397, 398, 445-449, figs. 26-27 (Austral. J. Zool., v. 8 (3))
1960: Ixodes
- antillorum Kohls, G. M., (1969b), 439-442, figs. 1-16 (J. Med. Ent., v. 6 (4)) (iguanas; Caribbean)
1969 : Amblyomma
- ANTIXODES Kishida, K., (1939C), Rep. 1. Scient. Exped. Manchouko, Sect. V, Div. I, Part IV, Article 13, Sept., pp. 10-12, 35-37)
- ANTRICOLA Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1942A), Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 57 (46), p. 1733 (type: Ornithodoros coprophilus McIntosh, 1935)
- antropophilus Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 65 (Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius tartakovskiy
- antrorum Reznik, P. A., (1950B), 112-114, pl., figs. 1-12 (Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n. s., Otd. Zool., v. 30 (15))
1950 : Dermacentor
- apertus Walton, G. A., (1962A), 99, 122-123, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, fig. 6 (3), pls. 4 (4,6), 5 (3,8,13), 6 (3,9), pls., figs. 17 (3), 18 (5), 19 (1, 3, 4, 6), 21 (12, 18, 24), 22 (4, 6, 7), 23 (3), 24 (5), 25 (6), 26 (3), 27 (3), 28 (4, 6)
1962 : Ornithodoros
1967 : Ornithodoros moubata (Merwe, S. van der, Zool. Anz., v. 181 (3-4), pp. 280-284)
- APONOMMA (pro OPHIOIDES Murray, 1879) Neumann, L. G., (1899A), Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 12, pp. 180-182 (type: A. gervaisi (Lucas, 1847))
- sponomoides Warburton, C., (1913A), 121, 128-129, fig. 8 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Haemaphysalis inermis
1962 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 48 (2), pp. 195-198, 203, figs. 1-12)
- appendiculatus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 270-271 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Rhipicephalus
1906 : Eurhipicephalus (Lounsbury, C. P., Rep. Brit. Ass. Advmt. Sci. (75. Meet., South Africa, Aug. 18, 1905) pp. 289, 290)
- approximans Olenev, N. O., (1927B), 219-224 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, A, (14))
1927 : Dermacentor

- apronatus Kirshenblat, Ya. D., (1934A), 259-261, figs. (Trudy Zool. Sekt. Gruz. Otd. Zakavk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1))
1934 : Ixodes
- apronophorus Schulze, P., (1924A), 281-284, figs. 1-5 (Zool. Anz., v. 59 (9-10))
1924 : Ixodes
- aptericola Maskell, W. M., (1897A), 292-293, pl. 17, figs. 7-8 (Tr. Proc. N.Z. Inst., v. 29, n. s., v. 12)
1897 : Ixodes
- apteridis Maskell, W. M., (1897A), 291-292, pl. 17, figs. 1-2 (Tr. Proc. N. Z. Inst., v. 29, n.s., v. 12))
1897 : Ixodes
- aquilae Cooley, R. A., (1944D), 289, 290-293, 294, figs. 2G, 3C, F. I. L. (J. Parasitol., v. 30 (5))
1944 : Ornithodoros
- 1953 : Alectorobius (A.) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- aquilae Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 245 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12) ("collected by Semper") [= Amblyomma decoloratum]
1899 : Ixodes
- arabukiensis Arthur, D. R., (1959B), 153-156, figs. 32-40b (Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 59 (1-2))
1959 : Ixodes
- aragaoui Fonseca, F., (1935C), 131-134, figs. 1-2 (Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9))
1935 : Ixodes ricinus
- 1951 : Ixodes (Aragão, H. de B., & Fonxeca, F. da, Cienc. Cult., S. Paulo, v. 3 (4), p. 300)
- aragaoui Fonseca, F. da, (1960A), 5-6 (Acarologia, v. 2 (1))
1960 : Ornithodoros
- arangis Lewis, E. A., (1934A), 39, 44 (Bull. Dep. Agric. Colony Protect. Kenya (7))
1934 : Dermacentor rhinocerotis
- arboreus Kaiser, M. N., Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1964A), 60-69, figs. 4-5, 8-9, 32, pls., figs. 12-27, 28-31 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer., v. 57 (1))
1964 : Argas (Persicargas)
- arboricola Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B), 96, 97, 98, 100, figs. 1, 3, 15, 20 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29, 3.F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes
- arboricola arboricola Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B), 98, 104, 107, 109 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes
- arboricola bogatschevi Kirshenblat, I. D., (1936A), 95, fig. 4 (Zool. Anz., v. 114 (3-4))
1936 : Ixodes
- arboricola domesticus Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B), 100, 107 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes
- arboricola muscipalae Schulze, P., (1930B), 8-12, figs. 5-10, 12-14 (Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhsamh. Handl., 5. F., s. B, v. 1 (13))
1930 : Ixodes
- arcanum Karsch, F., (1879A), 366 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 52, 3.F., v. 4)
1879 : Amblyomma
- 1935 : Aponomma (Schulze, P., Zool. Anz., v. 112 (11-12), 328-329, fig. 2)
- arcticus Osborn, H., (1899A), 553-554, fig. 2 (Jordan, et al., Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands North Pacific Ocean, pt. 3)
1899 : Ixodes
- arbiensis Arthur, D. R., (1956C), 303-306, figs. 18-23 (Parasitology, v. 45 (1-2))
1956 : Ixodes
- arenicola Eichwald, E., (1830A), 63, pl. 2, fig. 18 (Zoologia specialis, v. 2)
1830 : Ixodes
- arenicolous Hoogstraal, H., (1953B), 505-516, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12 (J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5))
1953 : Ornithodoros
- areololaris Olenov, N. O., (1936A), 957 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 5 (6))
1936 : Ixodes
- ARGAS Latreille, P. A., (1795A), Mag. Encycl. J. Sci. Lett. Arts, v. 4, p. 18 (type: Acarus reflexus (Fabricius, 1794) (Opinion 73, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature)
- ARGASIDAE (spelled ARGASIDEN) Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 219; ARGASIDAE Murray, A., (1877A), Economic Entomology, p. 180
- ARGASIDEN. See ARGASIDAE.
- ARGASIUM (pro ARGAS Latreille, 1795) Rafinesque, C. S. (1815a), Anal. Nat., p. 108
- argentinae Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 226-227 (Arch. Parasitol., v. 9 (2))
1905 : Amblyomma
- 1939 : Haemalastor (Oudemans, A. C., Zool. Anz., v. 127 (3-4), pp. 7 5-80)

- argentinensis* Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 361 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : *Rhipicephalus annulatus*
- argentinus* Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 280-281 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : *Rhipicephalus annulatus*
- 1904 : *Rhipicephalus* (*Boophilus*) (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 8 (3), May 15, p. 450)
- 1907 : *Boophilus* (Dönitz, W., Die wirtschaftlich wichtigen Zecken, p. 42)
- 1910 : *Margaropus* (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 480)
- 1910 : *Margaropus annulatus* (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual to Tropical Medicine, p. 480)
- 1911 : *Boophilus annulatus* (Gedoeft, L., Synopsis de Parasitologie, p. 152)
- armata* Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 238 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
1905 : *Haemaphysalis flava*
- armatus* Pocock, R. I., (1900A), 50-51, pl. III, figs. 2-2f (Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 1)
1900 : *Rhipicephalus*
- armeniacus* Kirshenblat, I. A., (1938A), 11, 12, 13, 14, 46, 88, fig. 18 (Die Gesetzmässigkeiten der Dynamik der Parasitenfauna bei den Mäuseähnlichen Nagetieren in Transkaukasien)
1938 : *Ixodes laguri*
- armenicus* Tumanyan, N. N., Ananyan, S. A., & Chubkova, A. I., (1968A), 347-353 (Trudy Inst. Polio. Virus. Entsef. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, v. 12)
1968 : *Ixodes*
- armenicorum* Schulze, P., & Schlotke, E., (1930A), 38, 43, (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : *Hyalomma savignyi*
- 1940 : *Hyalomma* (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 518, 536-537, figs. 25-26)
- arnoldi* Theiler & Zumpt in Zumpt, F., (1949B), 69, 102, 108, 111-119, figs. 32-36 (Mozambique (60), v. 15)
1949 : *Rhipicephalus*
- arteriosum* Koch, L., (1878A), 786-787 (Verh. K.-K. Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien (1877), v. 27)
1878 : *Amblyomma*
- arvicolae* Warburton, C., (1926C), 56-57, fig. 2 (Parasitology, v. 18 (1))
1926 : *Ixodes*
- arvicolae danicae* Arthur, D. R., (1955C), 136, 137, 138, 139, figs. 22-29 (Parasitology, v. 45 (1-2))
1955 : *Ixodes*
- asanumai* Kitaoka, S., (1973), 137-141, 12 figs. (Nat. Inst. Animal Hlth Quart., v. 13 (lizard; Amami-Oshima Is., Japan)
1973 : *Ixodes*
- asiaticum* Schulze, P., & Schlotke, E., (1930A), 34, 43, (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : *Hyalomma dromedarii*
- 1935 : *Hyalomma* (Schulze, P., (1935A), Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum, v. 1, pp. 180-182, fig. 3a)
- asiaticum* Tselishchev, A. A., (1950B), 170 (Izv. Akad. Nauk. Kazakh. SSR (75), s. Parazit. (8))
1950 : *Hyalomma anatolicum*
- asiaticum caucasicum* Pomerantsev, B. I., Matikashvili, N. V., & Lototsky, B. V., [1940A], 102, 117-118, 124, 131, 132, 133, fig. 4 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1939), v. 7)
[1940] : *Hyalomma*
- asiaticum citripes* Schulze, P., (1935A), 180-182, fig. 2 (Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922-30), v. 1)
1935 : *Hyalomma*
- asiaticum kozlovi* Olenov, N. O. (1931C), 258-259, fig. 3 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk (2))
1946 : *Hyalomma* (Pomerantsev, B. I., Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26), pp. 24, 25, 27, fig. 22)
- asiaticum* Emel'yanova, N. D., (1966A), 89-90 (Tezisy Dokl. 1. Akarol. Soveshch.)
1966 : *Dermacentor*
- asiaticum* Supino, F., (1897A), 237-238 (Atti Soc. Ven. Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : *Opisthodon*
- 1897 : *Haemaphysalis* (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4), p. 357)
- 1966 : *Protopodon* (Hoogstraal, H., & Trapido, H., (J. Parasit., v. 52 (6), p. 1172)
- asini* Torreggiani, J., (1912A), 129-152 (Rev. Jard. Zool. B. Aires, s. 2, v. 8) (donkeys, calf; both Bolivia)
1912 : *Otophilus*
- asper* Arthur, D. R., (1960A), 104, 114 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. V) (China)
1960 : *Dermacentor*
- aspera* Warburton, C., (1918A), 286, 287, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 10 (2))
1918 : *Ornithodoros*
- 1950 : *Alectorobius* (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1), pp. 61, 63, 70, figs. 8-9)
- asperus kandelakyi* Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 64 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : *Alectorobius*

- asperus sergievi Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 64, figs. 8-9 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius
- asperus verrucosus (Olenev, N. O., Zasukhin, D. N., & Penyuk, B. K., [1935A], 327-330, figs. 1-5 (Vestnik Mikrobiol. Epidem. i Parazit. (1934), v. 13 (4))
1950 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1), p. 64, figs. 8-9)
- astrion Dönitz, W., (1909A), 453, 454, 463-465, fig. 13 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (8))
1909 : Amblyomma
- ater Schulze, P., (1939C), 725 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 10 (6)) (nom. nov. for I. atrosignatus of Schulze, 1933)
1939 : Indocentor
- atherurus Hoogstraal, H., Trapido, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1965A), 114, 118-125, figs. 17-44 (J. Parasit., v. 51 (1))
1965 : Haemaphysalis
- atrogenatum Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 409-410, figs. 30-32 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
1908 : Amblyomma
- atrosignatus Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 210-211, fig. 12 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Dermacentor
1933 : Indocentor (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3), Dec. 18, pp. 421-422)
- attenuatus Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 12-13, 14, fig. 8 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1))
1908 : Rhipicephalus
- audyi Kohls, S. M., (1955A), 312, 313, 315, fig. 1 (J. Parasit., v. 41 (3))
1955 : Ixodes
- aulacodi Arthur, D. R., (1956C), 306-309, figs. 24-30b (Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 34 (3-4))
1956 : Ixodes
- aulicus Hirst, S., (1916B), 308 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s. (100), v. 17)
1916 : Dermacentor reticulatus
1948 : Dermacentor (Roman, E., & Jehl, H., Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, v. 17 (6), 103, 104, 105, 106, figs. 1, 3)
- aurantiacus Neumann, L. G., (1907F), 90-94, figs. 3-4 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 29 (2))
1907 : Rhipicephalus
1958 : Rhipicephalus ziemanni (Morel, P. C., & Mouchet, J., Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (1-2), p. 71)
- auratus Shaw, G. in Shaw, G., & Nodder, F. P., (1793A), Vivarium Naturae or the Nat. Misc., v. 4, pl. 128
1793 : Acarus
- auratus Shaw, G. in Shaw, G., & Nodder, F. P., (1793A).-- Continued.
1928 : Aponomma (Oudemans, A. C., Zool. Meded. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden, v. 11 (4), p. 227)
- auratus Supino, F., (1897A), 235 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Dermacentor
1911 : Dermacentor auratus (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich. (26), p. 103)
1933 : Indocentor (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3), pp. 417-418)
- auratus compactus (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 268, 269, 338, 345, 357, 361, 364, 366 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1905 : Dermacentor (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasitol., v. 9, p. 236)
- auratus sumatranus Schulze, P., (1939C), 725, fig. 2 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 10 (6))
1939 : Indocentor
1944 : Dermacentor (Indocentor) (Toumanoff, C., Les Tiques (Ixodoidea) de l'Indochine, p. 94)
- aureolatus Pallas, F. S., (1772a), 40, pl. III, fig. 10 (Spicilegia Zoologica, fasc. 9)
1772 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 354)
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturg., v. 10, 1, p. 230)
- aureum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 205, 254-255, fig. 56 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- auriculaelongae Arthur, D. R., (1958C), 41-43, pl., figs. 7-11, 12a-b (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2))
1958 : Ixodes
- auricularis Robineau-Desvoidy, A. J. B., (1836A), 688, (Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, v. 3)
1836 : Ixodes
- auricularius Conil, P. A., (1878B), 100, 101, 104, 108 (Acta Acad. Nac. Cienc. Exact., v. 3 (2))
1878 : Ixodes
1905 : Amblyomma (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), pp. 34, 45, 145-148, pl. XI)
- auriscutellatus Koningsberger, J. C., (1901A), 61, 62, figs. 7-8 (Teymannia, v. 11)
1901 : Ixodes
- auritulus Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 450 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3)) (nom. nov. for Ixodes thoracicus of Neumann, 1899, not of Koch, 1844)
1904 : Ixodes

- auritulus zealandicus Dumbleton, L. J., (1961A), 762, 765-767, 768, figs. 8-10 (N. Z. J. Sc., v. 4 (4))
1961 : Ixodes
- auronitens Berlese, A., (1888A), 192, pl. 13, fig. 9 (Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., v. 20)
1888 : Amblyomma
- auruginans Schulze, P., (1936G), 625-627, figs. 6-8 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6))
1936 : Aponomma
- australasiae Fabricius, J. C., (1805A), 355 (Systema Antiliatorum)
1805 : Ixodes
- australiense Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 227-228 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
1905 : Amblyomma
- australiensis Kohls, G. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1962A), 555-559, figs. 1-10 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 55 (5))
1962 : Argas (Carios)
- australiensis Neumann, L. G., (1904a), 456, 457, fig. 1 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Ixodes
- australis Fuller, C., (1899A), 366, 367, 368, 369, 3 figs. (Agric. J. Cape G. H., v. 14 (6))
1899 : Rhipicephalus
- 1901 : Boophilus (Stiles, C. W., & Hassall, A., Circular (34) Bur. Animal Indust., U.S. Dept. Agric., p. 3)
- 1901 : Rhipicephalus annulatus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 280)
- 1905 : Boophilus annulatus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 49)
- 1907 : Margaropus (Manson, P., Tropical Diseases, pp. 203, 840)
- 1909 : Margaropus annulatus (Newstead, R., Ann. Trop. Med. e Parasitol., v. 3 (4), pp. 422, 423)
- 1939 : Uroboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), July, pp. 541-542)
- australis Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 238 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
1905 : Haemaphysalis leachi
- australis Ruotsalainen, A., (1903a), 96 (Luonnon Ystäv., v. 7 (3-4), Mar.-Apr.)
1903 : Ixodes
- autumnalis Leach, W. E., (1815A), 398 (Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., v. 11)
1815 : Ixodes
- autumnalis Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 63-64 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2))
1918 : Haemaphysalis cinnabarina punctata
- autumnalis vulpis (Pagenstecher, H. A., (1861C), 40, pl. 1, figs. 12-13 (Beiträge zur Anatomie der Milben))
1930 : Ixodes (Schulze, P., & Schlottke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-30), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 102, 105, 108, 110, figs. 8, 21)
- avicolens Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1944B), 83, 107-109, fig. 12A-F (J. Parasit., v. 30 (2))
1944 : Amblyomma
- avicola Marx, G., & Neumann, L. G. in Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 205, 260 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- avisugus Berlese, A., (1889), 1-2 (Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones, fasc. 55 (5))
1889 : Ixodes
- avrei Lewis, E. A., (1933A), 269-272, figs. 1-2 (Parasitology, v. 25 (2))
1933 : Rhipicephalus
- azteci Matheson, R., (1935A), 348, 349-351, 353, figs. 2(3), 4b, 6, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 (J. Parasit., v. 21 (5))
1935 : Ornithodoros
- 1967 : Alectorobius (Morel, P. C., Acarologia, v. 9 (2), p. 345)

- babirusae Schulze, P., (1933C), 317-320, figs. 1-5
(Zool. Anz., v. 104 (11-12))
1933 : Amblyomma
- bacuense Schulze, P. in Olenev, N. O., (1931E), 132, 134
(Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
1931 : Hyalomma marginatum
- badium Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 298, 300-301, 329, 332,
342, 361, 368 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Amblyomma
- baergi Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1942B), 1869-
1872, figs. 1-3 (Publ. Hlth. Rep. U. S. Publ. Hlth.
Serv., v. 57 (49))
1942 : Ixodes
- bakeri Arthur, D. R., & Clifford, G. M., (1961A), 272-
275, figs. 1-8 (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 63 (4))
1961 : Ixodes
- bakonvensis Babos, S., (1964A), 11, 243, 279-283, figs.
135 (2), 181-186 (Die Zeckenfauna Mitteleuropas)
1964 : Ixodes
- balcanicum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., 1930A, 40, 46
(Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v.
2)
1930 : Hyalomma marginatum
- balcanicum brunnipes Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E.,
(1930A), 39 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29),
3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma marginatum
- balcanicus Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 8, 10, 16-17, 37,
38, figs. 6-7 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Boophilus) calcaratus
1936 : Boophilus (Minning, W., Z. Parasit., v. 8 (3),
p. 366)
- bancrofti Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1915A),
487-490, figs. 427-430 (Monograph of the Ixodoidea,
Pt. III)
1915 : Haemaphysalis
- bandicota Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1965A), 460-
466, figs. 1-22 (J. Parasit., v. 51 (3))
1965 : Haemaphysalis
- banksi Bishopp, F. C., (1911B), 200-201, pl. 2, figs.
3-6 (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 24)
1911 : Ixodes
- barbaricum Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1956g), 60, 64, 65-
72, 75, 76, figs. 6-7, pl. I, figs. 8-9, pl. II, figs.
10-11, pl. III, figs. 12-15 (Mocambique (87), July-
Sept.)
1956 : Amblyomma
- barbarossae Schulze, P., (1937D), 356, 363-365, 368, 370,
figs. 10-11 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3))
1937 : Ixodes
- barbouri Anastos, G., (1950A), 8, 9, 120, 121-122, fig.
26 (Ent. Amer., n. s., v. 30 (1-4))
1950 : Aponomma
- bartelsi Schulze, P., (1938D), 140, fig. 5a (Z. Morph.
Okol. Tiere, v. 34 (1))
1938 : Haemaphysalis
- batuensis Hirst, S., (1929A), 365, figs. a-c (J. Fed.
Malay St. Mus., v. 14 (3-4))
1929 : Ornithodoros
- bavaricus Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B), 96, 97,
100, 101, 105, 108, 109, figs. 11, 18 (Sber. Abh.
Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes plumbeus
1937 : Ixodes lividus (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk.,
v. 9 (3), pp. 361, 368)
- bavaricus Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B), 109
(Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes obotriticus
- baurepairei Vogelsang, E. G., & Santos Dias, J. A. T.,
1953A, 8, 10, 39-45, 57, figs. 8, 9, 10 (Rev. Med.
Vet. Parasit. Caracas, v. 12 (1-4))
1953 : Amblyomma
- becarrii Pavesi, P., (1883A), 102 (Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor.
Nat. Genova, v. 20 [preprint])
1883 : Rhipicephalus
- beccarrii Rondelli, M. T., (1939A), 40, 44-47, figs. 1-2
(Riv. Parassit., v. 3 (1))
1939 : Amblyomma
- bedfordi Arthur, D. R., (1959B), 140, 142, 144, 145, 146-
148, 156, figs. 5-6, 9, 9a, 12, 13c-e, 14, 16, 17 (Rev.
Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 59 (1-2))
1959 : Ixodes
- beklemischevi Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Vasil'eva, I. S.,
& Semashko, L. L., (1963A), 61-65, figs. 1-8 (Med.
Parazit., Moskva, v. 32 (1))
1963 : Argas
- bellulus Schulze, P., (1935A), 234, 235-236, fig. 1 (Zool.
Anz., v. 112 (9-10))
1935 : Indocentor
1950 : Dermacentor (Luh, P. L., & Woo, W. C., (Ann.
Ent. Sin., v. 1 (2), pp. 195-222)
- benedicti Gil Collado, J., (1938A), 103, 104-106, fig. 1
(Brotéria, s. Trimest., Cienc. Nat., v. 7 (3))
1938 : Haemaphysalis

- bengalense Rudow, F., (1870A), 18 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 35, n. F., v. 1)
1870 : Amblyomma
- bengalensis Supino, F., (1897A), 232 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat., Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Ixodes
- bequaerti Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1945A), III, 8, 9, 88, 173-174, 233, figs. 35, 68A-f (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (184))
1945 : Ixodes
- bequaerti Hoogstraal, H., (1956A), 156-161, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, figs. 1-23 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (2))
1956 : Haemaphysalis
- bequaerti Zumpt, F., (1949B), 68, 104, 110, 119-123, 132, 156, 162, 167-169, figs. 37-39 (Mocambique (60), v. 15)
1949 : Rhipicephalus
- berberum Senevet, G., (1922B), 407-409, 416, 417, fig. 7b (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))
1922 : Hyalomma lusitanicum
- berlesei Birula, A., (1895A), 353, 359-360, pl. II, figs. 1-5 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
1895 : Ixodes
- bhamensis Supino, F., (1897A), 233-234 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 2 (1))
1897 : Rhipicephalus
- bibax Schulze, P., (1935D), 35-36, (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 30 (1))
1935 : Ixodes (Sternalixodes) cordifer
- bibronii Gervais, P., (1842A), xlvii (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., v. 11, Bull.)
1842 : Ixodes
- 1909 : Amblyomma (Blanchard, R., L'Insecte et l'Infection, Fasc. 1: Acariens, p. 126)
- bicornis Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 196-197, fig. 1 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Ixodes
- bicornis Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 392, 399-401, figs. 12-16 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
1908 : Rhipicentor
- 1936 : Rhipicephalus (Brumpt, E., Précis de Parasitologie, v. 2, p. 1179)
- bifurcatus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 122 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- 1904 : Dermacentor (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 453)
- bilenus Pavesi, P., (1883A), 102 (Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (1883-84), v. 20)
1883 : Rhipicephalus
- 1913 : Eurhipicephalus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., (1913a), index, p. 1681)
- bimaculatus Denny, H., (1843A), 312, pl. XVII, fig. 1 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 12)
1843 : Ixodes
- 1958 : Cosmiomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., v. 15 (2), pp. 492-493)
- bipunctatus Risso, A., (1826A), v. 183 (Histoire Naturelle des Principales Productions de l'Europe)
1826 : Ixodes
- birmanensis Supino, F., (1897A), 231 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Ixodes
- birmaniae Supino, F., (1897A), 236, 237 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Haemaphysalis
- birulai Olenov, N. O., (1927E), 223-224 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A, (14))
1927 : Dermacentor
- birulai Yakimov, V. L., Saikovich, I. V., & Vasilevskaya, V. I., (1926A), 15 (Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., v. [4] (5))
1926 : Ixodes
- birulai kukunoriensis Olenov, N. O., (1928A), 84-96 (Nastav. Sobiran. Zool. Kollektiv., v. 16)
1928 : Dermacentor
- bishoppi Smith, C. N., & Gouck, H. K., (1947A), 75-81, pls. 1-2 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 40 (1))
1947 : Ixodes
- bispinosa Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 341-342, 358, figs. 7-8 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Haemaphysalis
- 1966 : Haemaphysalis neumannii (Abramov, I. V., & Laptev, V. I., Proc. 1. Int. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, Sept. 21-26, 1964), v. 2, p. 1040)
- bispinosa intermedia Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 69-70, fig. 16 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis
- bispinosa neumannii (Dönitz, W., (1905A), 127, 128, 130, figs. 4-6 (Sber. Ges. Natur. Freunde Berl. (4))
1940 : Haemaphysalis (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Parasit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1939) (7), pp. 71, 83-85, 94-99, figs. 17-20)
- bispinosum Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 204 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Amblyomma

- boarum Stoll, O., (1890a), xix, 18, pl. XII, fig. 1, pl. XIV, fig. 4 (Biol. Centr. Amer., Zool., pt. 84, Mar.
1890 : Ixodes
- bogatschevi Kirshenblat, I. D., (1936A), 95, fig. 4 (Zool. Anz., v. 114 (3-4))
1936 : Ixodes arboricola
- boliviensis Bacherer Gutierrez, R. A., (1931A), 3 (1. Conf. Sanit. Boliviana, v. 2)
1931 : Argas
- boliviensis Bacherer Gutierrez, R. A., (1931A), 4 (1. Conf. Sanit. Boliviana, v. 2)
1931 : Ornithodoros
- boliviensis Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1964A), 792-796, figs. 1-6 (J. Parasit., v. 50 (6))
1964 : Ornithodoros
- boliviensis Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 457-458 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Ixodes
- boneti Hoffmann M., A., (1946A), 207-220, figs. 1-22 (Rev. Inst. Salub. Enferm. Trop. Mex., v. 7 (4))
1946 : Amblyomma
- BOOPHILIDAE Nuñez Tovar, M., (1920a), N. Diario Caracas (2717), July 26 [title reads "boofilidos"] [unverified. unsigned abstract in Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 8 (4) (1920b), p. 310 [title reads "Boophilidae"]]
- BOOPHILUS Curtice, C., (1891A), J. Comp. Med. Vet. Arch., v. 12, p. 317 (type: Ixodes annulatus Say, 1821)
- borde Latreille, P. A., (1829A), 289 (La Règne Animal, n. ed., rev., v. 4)
1829 : Argas
- borealis Kramer, P., & Neuman, C. J., (1883A), III, 526, 527, pl. XLII, figs. a-e (Vega-Expeditiones Vetensk. Iakttag., v. 3)
1883 : Ixodes
- 1907 : Ceratixodes (Banks, A., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1553), v. 32, p. 609)
- borneata Hoogstraal, J., (1971J), 1096-1098, figs. 1-9 (J. Parasit., v. 57 (5)) (sambar deer; Borneo)
1971 : Haemaphysalis
- borneense Schulze, P., (1936G), 623-624, fig. 4 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6))
1936 : Amblyomma infestum
- boucaudi Toumanoff, C., (1944A), 97, 111-112, 120, pl. 80, figs. a-d, pl. 81, figs. a-e (Les Tiques (Ixodoidea) de l'Indochine)
1944 : Amblyomma
- boueti Morel, P. C., [1957A], 696-699, fig. 1 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (51))
[1957] : Rhipicephalus
- boueti Roubaud, E., & Colas-Belcour, J., (1933A), 472-477, figs. 1a, 2-6, pl. 28, figs. 1-7 (Parasitology, v. 25 (4))
1933 : Argas
- 1965 : Carios (Morel, P. C., & Mouchet, J., Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 40 (4), p. 492)
- boulengeri Hirst, S., & Hirst, L. F., (1910A), 301-304, figs. 3-4 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 8, v. 6 (33))
1910 : Amblyomma
- bourreti Toumanoff, C., (1944A), 121, 127-128, pl. 89, figs. a-f (Les Tiques (Ixodoidea) de l'Indochine)
1944 : Aponomma
- bouthieri Senevet, G., (1940A), 891-898, figs. 1-2 (6. Congr. Inst. Nat. Ent. (Madrid, Sept. 6-12, 1935), v. 2)
1940 : Amblyomma
- bovis Riley, C. V. in Packard, A. S., (1869A), 68 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc., Appendix)
1869 : Ixodes
- 1891 : Boophilus (Curtice, C., (J. Comp. Med. Vet. Arch., v. 12 (7), p. 312)
- 1901 : Rhipicephalus (Galli-Valerio, B., Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (140), 4. s., v. 37, June, p. 355)
- 1907 : Margaropus (Manson, P., Tropical Diseases, p. 202)
- brachyuris Kishida, K., (1939A), 542, 543, 544, 545-551, pl. 1, figs. 1-8, pl. 2, figs. 1-7 (Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7))
1939 : Palpoboophilus
- brasiliense guyanense Floch, H., & Abonnenc, E., (1941A), 1, 3-7, figs. 2A, 2C (Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane (4))
1941 : Amblyomma
- brasiliensis Aragão, H. de B., (1908C), 113-115 (Brazil-Med., v. 22 (12))
1908 : Amblyomma
- brasiliensis Aragão, H. de B., (1923A), 20 (Brazil-Med., v. 37 (2))
1923 : Ornithodoros
- 1938 : Argas (Pinto, C., Zoo-parasitos de Interesse Médico e Veterinario, pp. 63, 71, pl. 30)
- bremneri Roberts, F. H. S., (1963 A), 35, 36, 37, 38, 49-53, 77, 78, 80, figs. 7-8 (Aust. J. Zool., v. 11 (1))
1963 : Haemaphysalis
- breviceps Warburton, C., (1910A), 396, 398-399, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Rhipicephalus
- brevicollis Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 402, 419, fig. 35 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Rhipicephalus
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 449)

- brevicoxatus Morel, P. C., & Mouchet, J., (1958A), 94
(Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 33 (1-2))
1958 : Rhipicephalus
- brevipes Banks, N., (1908A), 15-16, pl. 1, figs. 3-4
(Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. (15))
1908 : Argas
- brevipes Kolenati, F. A., (1856A), 22 (Die Parasiten
der Chiropteren)
1856 : Sarconissus
- brevipes Murray, A., [1877A], 194 (Economic Entomology.
Aptera)
[1877] : Ixodes
- brevipes Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 179-180 (Mém. Soc.
Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Haemalastor
- 1901 : Eschatocephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc.
Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 290)
- brevipes Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 44 (13)
(Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock, 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma impressum nitidum
- brevipunctata Sharif, M., (1928A), 318 (Rec. Indian
Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Hyalomma hussaini
- 1963 : Hyalomma (Nagar, S. K., Ann. Zool., Agra, v.
4 (4), pp. 41, 42)
- breviscutatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 203, 214 (Mém.
Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- breviscutatum aeratipes (Schulze, P., (1932D), 526 (Z.
Morph. Oekol. Tiere, v. 25 (2-3))
1958 : Amblyomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Inst.
Med. Trop. Lisb., v. 15 (2), p. 507)
- brimonti Neumann, L. G., (1913B), 150-151, fig. 3 (Bull.
Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 38 (5))
1913 : Amblyomma
- brionicum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 40, 46,
(Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v.
2)
1930 : Hyalomma marginatum
- brodyi Matheson, R., (1935A), 348, 349, 351-353, figs.
2, 4c, 6-7, pl. 1, figs. 5-6 (J. Parasit., v. 21 (5))
1935 : Ornithodoros
- browningi Arthur, D. R., (1956C), 312-315, figs. 40-51
(Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 54 (3-4))
1956 : Ixodes
- brumpti Delpy, L. P., (1946C), 83, 84, 88-89, 91, pl.,
figs. 8-9 (Arch. Inst. Hessarek, v. 2 (21))
1946 : Hyalomma
- brumpti Morel, P. C., (1965E), 215-218, figs. 1-2
(Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 40 (2))
1965 : Ixodes
- brumpti Neumann, L. G., (1907B), 224-228, 229, figs. 9-
14 (Arch. Parasit., v. 11 (2))
1907 : Argas
- [1946 : Ogadenus] (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med.
Parazit., Moskva, v. 15 (3), pp. 48, 52, 56)
- 1953 : Alveonassus (Ogadenus) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M.
V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., tables 1, 4)
- brunneiparmatum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A),
37, 45 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29),
3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma impressum
- 1956 : Hyalomma (Hoogstraal, H., African Ixodoidea,
v. 1, p. 518)
- brunneus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 232 (Arch. Naturg., v.
10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
- 1933 : Ixodes frontalis (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk.,
v. 6 (3), p. 437, fig. 8)
- brunnipes Schulze, P., (1919A), 193, 195 (Sber. Ges.
Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- brunnipes Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 39 (Sber.
Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma marginatum balcanicum
- bufonicola Schomburgk, R. H., (1848), 652 (History of
Barbados)
1848 : Ixodes
- buresschi Dryenski, P. St., (1957A), 175-181, figs. 1-3
(Izv. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk, Otd. Biol. Med.
Nauk, v. 6)
1957 : Argas
- bursa Canestrini, G., & Fanzago, F., (1878A), 190-191
(Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci Lett. Arti (1877-78), 5. s.,
v. 4 (1))
1878 : Rhipicephalus
- 1908 : Eurhipicephalus (Stephens, J. W. W., & Chris-
tophers, S. R., A Practical Study of Malaria, p. 323)
- 1956 : Digineus (Lototsky, B. V., Fauna Ukraini, pp.
96, 97, 99, 100)
- bursa americanus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 393 (Mém. Soc.
Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Rhipicephalus
- bursa pusillus Gil Collado, J., (1936A), 4 (Treballs Mus.
Cien. Nat. Barcelona, v. 11, s. Ent. (11))
1936 : Rhipicephalus

- caecus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 256-257 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ornithodoros savignyi
1906 : Ornithodoros (Lounsbury, C. P., Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (75. Meet. South Africa, Aug. 18, 1905) p. 284)
- caelaturum Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. E., (1908A), 460-462, figs. 6-9 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
1908 : Amblyomma
- caelaturum perfectum Schulze, P., (1932C), 469-470, fig. 6 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))
1932 : Amblyomma
- cajennense Fabricius, C. L., (1787A), 372 (Mantissa Insectorum, v. 2)
1787 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, C. L., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 354)
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, pp. 226-227)
- cajennense imitator Kohls, G. M., (1958A), 430, 431, 432, 433 (J. Parasit., v. 44 (4))
1964 : Amblyomma (Sundman, J. A., & Price, M. A., Folio Ent. Mex., (7-8), p. 57)
- cajennense parviscutatum (Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 204, 208-209 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1905 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), Jan. 15, p. 231)
- calabyi Roberts, F. H. S., (1963b), 177-181, figs. 1-18 (Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2))
1963 : Amblyomma
- calcarata Neumann, L. G., (1902A), 113-115, figs. 2-3 (Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1))
1902 : Haemaphysalis
- calcarata howi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1915A), 444 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, pt. III)
1915 : Haemaphysalis
- calcaratum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 203, 205, 226 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- calcaratum leucozomum (Schulze, P., 1936G), 619-621, fig. 1 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6))
1958 : Amblyomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (250), p. 3)
- calcaratum venezuelense Vogelsang, E. G., & Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1953A), 8, 9, 32-39, 57, figs. 4, 5, 6, 7, pl. II (Rev. Med. Vet. Parasit., Caracas, v. 12 (1-4))
1953 : Amblyomma
- calcaratus Birula, A., (1894A), 137-138 (Trudy Imp. St.-Peterb. Obshch. Estest., Vypusk 2: Otd. Zool. Fiziol., v. 24 (2))
1894 : Ixodes
1895 : Rhipicephalus (?) (Birula, A., Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4), pp. 137-138)
1904 : Rhipicephalus annulatus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), pp. 444, 450)
1905 : Boophilus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric., Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 47)
1905 : Boophilus annulatus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric., Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 48)
1907 : Margaropus annulatus (Newstead, R., Dutton, J. E., & Todd, J. L., Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., v. 1 (1), Feb. 1. p. 100)
1910 : Margaropus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 480)
1917 : Boophilus decoloratus (Alessandrini, G. C., Ann. Ig., v. 27 (2), p. 104)
1922 : Rhipicephalus decoloratus (Velu, H., Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc, (2) [i.e. (3)], p. 187)
- calcaratus balcanicus Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 8, 10, 16-17, 37, 38, figs. 6-7 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Boophilus)
- calcaratus hispanicus Minning, W., (1935A), 719-721, figs. 1-2 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (6))
1935 : Boophilus
- calcaratus palestinensis Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 8, 10, 17-18, 37-38, figs. 8-9, 34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Boophilus)
- calcaratus persicus Minning, W., (1936A), 365, 366-368, figs. 1-2 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (3))
1936 : Boophilus
- calcaris Nakatsuji, K., (1942a), 329-332, figs. 1-6, pl. 11, figs. 1-21 (J. Agric. Sc. Tokyo (Nogyo Daigaku), v. 1 (4), May)
1942 : Amblyomma
- calcitrans Theiler, A., (1910E), 187 (Transv. Agric. J., v. 8 (30))
1910 : Boophilus decoloratus
- caledonicus Nuttall, G. H. F., (1910E), 408-411, figs. 1-3 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Ixodes
- caledonicus sculpturatus Schulze, P., (1929C), 1-6, figs. 1-2 (Preprint of 1930A, Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rosstock, (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1929 : Ixodes

- californicus Banks, N., (1904A), 369, pl. 41, fig. 57
(Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., s. 3, v. 3 (13))
- 1904 : Ixodes
- 1911 : Ixodes ricinus (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. II, p. 159)
- calvus Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1915A), 445-447, figs. 378-379 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. III)
- 1915 : Haemaphysalis
- camelinus Fischer von Waldheim, G., (1823A), 281, pl. XXIII, figs. 1-2 (Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 6)
- 1823 : Ixodes
- camelopardalis Walker, J. B., & Wiley, A. J., (1959A), 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, figs. 1-4 (Parasitology, v. 49 (3-4))
- 1959 : Rhipicephalus
- campanulata Warburton, C., (1908A), 508, 509, 512, 513-514, figs. 5-6 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
- 1908 : Haemaphysalis
- campanulata hispanica Gil Collado, J., (1938A), 103, 106-108, figs. 2-3 (Brotéria, s. Trimest., Cienc. Nat., v. 7 (3))
- 1938 : Haemaphysalis
- campanulata hoeppliana Schulze, P., (1932A), 59-61, figs. 1-2 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1930-32), 3. F., v. 3)
- 1932 : Haemaphysalis
- canariense Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 34, 45 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock, (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
- 1930 : Hyalomma dromedarii
- candavius Černý, V., & Rosický, B., (1960A), 17-19, figs. 1-2 (Čslka. Parasit., v. 7)
- 1960 : Ixodes
- canestrinii Birula, A., (1895A), 353, 354-356, pl. I, figs. 1-3 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
- 1895 : Argas
- 1901 : Ornithodoros (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12 (2-3), pp. 260, 340, 349)
- 1950 : Alveonasus canestrinii (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 10 (1), pp. 58, 70)
- 1951 : Alveonasus (Grebnyuk, R. V., Trudy Biol. Inst. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), p. 120)
- 1964 : Alectorobius (Abusalimov, N. S., Trudy 5. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Vop. Parazit. Respub. Sred. Azii Kazakh (Sept. 24-28, 1962) (4), pp. 261-263))
- canestrinii Supino, F., (1897A), 237 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
- 1897 : Opisthodon
- canestrinii Supino, F., (1897A).-- Continued.
- 1897 : Haemaphysalis (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4), p. 357)
- 1966 : Prosopodon (Hoogstraal, H., & Trapido, N., J. Parasit., v. 52 (6), p. 1172)
- canestrinii sogdianus Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 66 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
- 1950 : Alveonasus
- canis Valmont de Bomare, J. C., (1791), v. 14, p. 209 (Dictionnaire Raisonné Universel d'Histoire Naturelle, v. 14)
- 1791 : Ricinus [according to Oudemans, A. C., (1929A), p. 185 = Ixodes reduvius]
- canisuga Johnston, G., [1849A], 371-373 (Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Club., v. 2 (7))
- [1849] : Ixodes
- canisuga kerguelensis André, M., & Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J., (1942A), 261-263, figs. 1-2 (Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 14 (4))
- 1942 : Ixodes
- canisuga obotriticus (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B), 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 109, fig. 10 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock, (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
- 1945 : Ixodes (Buitendijk, A. M., Zool. Meded. Leiden, v. 24 (3-4), p. 284)
- capense Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 291 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1901 : Aponomma laeve
- capensis Bedford, A. M., (1936A), 87 (Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Ind., v. 7 (1))
- 1936 : Aponomma larve [for laeve capense]
- capensis Koch, C. L., (1844A), 238 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Rhipicephalus
- 1906 : Eurhipicephalus (Lounsbury, C. P., Rep. Brit. Ass. Advmt. Sci. (75. Meet., South Africa, Aug. 18, 1905), p. 290)
- 1936 : Aponomma laeve [for laeve capense]
- capensis Massey, A. Y., (1908A), 70 (J. Trop. Med. Hyg., v. 11 (5))
- 1908 : Boophilus
- capensis Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 258-259 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1901 : Ornithodoros talaje
- 1906 : Ornithodoros (Lounsbury, C. P., Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. (75. Meet., South Africa, Aug. 18, 1905), p. 284)
- 1908 : Eurhipicephalus (Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R., A Practical Study of Malaria, p. 322)
- 1909 : Alectorobius (Pocock, R. I. in Allbutt & Rolleston, Syst. Med., v. 2 (2), p. 196)

- capensis Neumann, L. G., (1901A).-- Continued.
- 1932 : Argas (Bedford, G. A. H., 18. Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv. Anim. Ind., Un. S. Afr., p. 279)
- 1932 : Argas talaje (Bedford, G. A. H., 18. Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv. Anim. Ind., Un. S. Afr., pp. 280, 464)
- 1941 : Alectorobius talaje (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), pp. 542, 543, 545, 546, 547, figs. 70, 76-77)
- capensis compositus (Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 393-394, 420 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- capensis longus (Neumann, L. G., (1907A), 117-120, figs. 24-25 (Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., v. 1 (1))
- 1942 : Rhipicephalus (Zumpt, F., Z. Parasitenk., v. 12 (4), pp. 484, 486, 492, 493, figs. 6-8))
- capensis pseudolongus Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1953C), 5-10, 12-13, figs. 1-3 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (214))
- 1953 : Rhipicephalus
- capponii Toumanoff, C., & Maillard, D., [1958A], 700-703, pls. 4-5, figs. 1-2 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., (1957), v. 50 (5))
- [1958] : Aponomma
- capricornis Hoogstraal, J., (1966D), 783-786, figs. 1-10 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (4))
- 1966 : Haemaphysalis (Haemaphysalis)
- capromydis Černý, V., (1966B), 1-9, figs. 1-4 (Poeyana, s. A (24))
- 1966 : Ixodes
- carapato Cobbold, T. S., (1879A), 267 (A Treatise on Entozoa)
- 1879 : Ixodes
- caraborum Fabricius, J. C., (1794A), 433 (Entomologia Systematica, v. 4)
- 1794 : Acarus [according to Oudemans, A. C., (1929A) Tijdschr. Ent., v. 72, Suppl., p. 186 = Ixodes reduvius]
- cardinalis Conil, P. A., (1877A), 27 (Acta Acad. Nac. Cienc. Exact., v. 3 (1))
- 1877 : Ixodes
- CARIDIUM pro CARIS Latreille [1802] [CARIOS Latreille, 1796] Rafinesque, C. S., (1815a), Anal. Nat., p. 108
- carinatus von Frauenfeld, G. R., (1867A), 462 (Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien., v. 17, Abh.)
- 1867 : Rhipicephalus
- carinatus Kishida, K., (1930A), 4-5, fig. (Lansania, v. 2 (11))
- 1930 : Ixodes
- CARIOS Latreille, P. A., [1796A], Précis des Caractères Génériques des Insectes..., p. 177
- CARIS (pro CARIOS Latreille [1796]) Latreille, P. A., [1802A], Hist. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 67 (type: C. vespertilionis Latreille, 1802)
- carnivoralis Walker, J. B., (1966A), 1-12, figs. 1-16 (Parasitology, v. 56 (1))
- 1966 : Rhipicephalus
- casebeeri Jones, E. K., & Clifford, C. M., (1972A), 730, 732-733, figs. 1-2 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., v. 65 (3)) (rodents; Costa Rica, Nicaragua)
- 1972 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- caspium Schulze, P. in Olenev, N. O., (1931E), 126-139 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
- 1931 : Hyalomma marginatum
- castanedai Vargas, L., & Hoffmann M., A., (1952A), 128-130, figs. 1-5 (Prensa Med. Méx., v. 17 (6))
- 1952 : Amblyomma
- caucasica Olenev, N. O., (1928E), 29, 32, fig. 3 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. A, (2))
- 1928 : Haemaphysalis
- causicum Kamensky, S. N., (1928A), 25 (Three years' Work on Piroplasmosis)
- 1928 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- causicum Pomerantzev, B. I., Matikashvili, N. V., & Lototsky, B. V., [1940A], 102, 117-118, 124, 131, 132, 133, fig. 4 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1939), v. 7)
- [1940] : Hyalomma asiaticum
- caudatus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 413-414, fig. 42 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1897 : Rhipicephalus annulatus
- 1899 : Rhipicephalus (Fuller, C., Agric. J. Cape G. H., v. 14 (6), Mar. 16, p. 366)
- 1905 : Boophilus annulatus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric., Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 49)
- 1905 : Boophilus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric., Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 47)
- 1910 : Margaropus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 480)
- 1911 : Margaropus annulatus (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich, 26 Lief., p. 49)
- 1939 : Uroboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), July, p. 541)
- cavipalpus Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 392, 394-396, figs. 1-5 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
- 1908 : Ixodes

- cayenensis Conil, P. A., (1877A), 27 (Acta Acad. Nac. Cienc. Exact., v. 3 (1))
1877 : Ixodes
- celebensis Hoogstraal, H., Trapido, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1965D), 1001-1003, figs. 1-9 (J. Parasit., v. 51 (6))
1965 : Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana)
- centropi Kohls, G. M., (1949A), 388-390, pl., figs. 1A-L (J. Parasit., v. 35 (4))
1949 : Haemaphysalis
- CERATIXODES Neumann, L. G., (1902A), Arch. Parasitol., v. 6, p. 115 (type: Ixodes uriae White, 1852)
- cervi Conil, P. A., (1877A), 27 (Acta Acad. Nac. Cienc. Exact., v. 3 (1))
1877 : Ixodes
- ceylonensis Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N., (1968A), 1049-1052, figs. (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 61 (5))
1968 : Argas
- ceylonensis Kohls, G. M., (1950C), 319-320, fig. 1a-f (J. Parasit., v. 36 (4))
1950 : Ixodes
- chabaudi Rageau, J., (1964A), 408-410, figs. A-B (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 57 (3))
1964 : Amblyomma
- chacassicum Degtyarev, M. V., (1939A), 230-231 (Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Zoo-Vet. Inst., v. 50 (1))
1939 : Dermacentor nuttalli
- chelifer Mègnin, P., (1880A), 132 (Les Parasites et les Maladies Parasitaires chez l'Homme)
1880 : Ixodes
- chilensis Kohls, G. M., [1957D], 648-649, fig. 9 (J. Parasit., (1956), v. 42 (6))
[1957] : Ixodes
- chinche Gervais, P., & Beneden, P. J. van (1859A), 460 (Zoologie Médicale, v. 1)
1859 : Argas
- chironectes Jones, E. K., & Clifford, C. M., (1972A), 730, 732, 733-734, figs. 3-4 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., v. 5 (3)) (water opossum & rat; Nicaragua)
1972 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- chiropterorum Bábos, S., & Janisch, N., (1958A), 389-398, figs. 1-13 (Acta Vet. Hung., v. 8 (4))
1958 : Ixodes
- chiropterophila Dhanda, V., & Rajagopalan, P. K., (1971A), 135-144, figs. 1-17 (Oriental Insects, v. 5 (2)) (bats; India)
1971 : Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus)
- cholodkovskii Delpy, L., (1937C), 229 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 15)
1937 : Hyalomma
- cholodkovsky recta Oswald, B., (1941C), 204, 205 (Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 11 (5))
1941 : Haemaphysalis
- cholodkovskiy Olenov, N. O. (1928A), 84-96 (Nastav. Sobiran Zool. Kollektivs., v. 16)
1928 : Haemaphysalis
- cholodkovskiy Pavlovsky, E. N., (1930A), 360, figs. 12-17, pl. 34, fig. D (Parasitology, v. 22 (3)) [see also kholodkovskiy]
1930 : Ornithodoros
- 1946 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 15 (6), pp. 55, 61)
- choprai Sharif, M., (1928A), 243, 269-270, fig. 19 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Haemaphysalis
- chordeilis Packard, A. S., (1869B), 67 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., Jan.)
1869 : Ixodes
- 1907 : Haemaphysalis (Banks, N., (Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1853), v. 32, p. 607)
- cicatricosum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 38, 42 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3.F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma lusitanicum
- cinctus Fabricius, J. C., (1805A), 356 (Systema Antilliarum)
1805 : Ixodes
- cinctus Lucas, H. in Webb, P. Barker-, & Berthelot, S. (1840), 47-48 (Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries, (1836-44a), v. 2, pt. 2, Entom.)
1840 : Ixodes
- cinereolus Lucas, H. in Webb, P. Barker-, & Berthelot, S., (1840), 48, pl. VII, fig. 10 (Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries, (1836-44a), v. 2, pt. 2, Entom.)
1840 : Ixodes
- cinnabarina Koch, C. L., (1844A), 237 (Arch. Naturgesch. v. 10, 1)
1844 : Haemaphysalis
- 1905 : Haemaphysalis punctata (Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 237 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
- cinnabarina cretica Senevet, G., & Caminopetres, J., (1936A), 25 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., v. 14 (1)) [lapsus for H. punctata cretica]
1936 : Haemaphysalis

- cinnabarina punctata (Canestrini, G., & Fanzago, F., (1878A), 189 (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti (1877-78), 5. s., v. 4 (1))
- 1915 : Haemaphysalis (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, pt. II, pp. 354, 377-387, 519-528, pls. VII-XI)
- cinnabarina punctata autumnalis Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 63-64 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2))
- 1918 : Haemaphysalis
- cinnabarina punctata longicornis (Neumann, L. G., (1901A) 261, 335, 336, 346, 361, 367, fig. 2 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1937 : Haemaphysalis (Oswald, B., Jugoslav. Vet. Glasn., v. 17 (7), pp. 265-273)
- cinnabarina punctata musimonis Rondelli, M. T., (1930A), 116-117, figs. 1-2 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 69 (2))
- 1930 : Haemaphysalis
- cinnabarina punctata perdentata Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 64 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (1-2))
- 1918 : Haemaphysalis
- cinnabarina punctata recta Oswald, B., (1939G), 272, 273, 274, 275, 279 (Parasitology, v. 31 (3))
- 1939 : Haemaphysalis
- cinnabarina recta Oswald, B., (1941C), 201-205 (Vet. Arh., Zagreb, v. 11 (5))
- 1941 : Haemaphysalis
- cinnabarina Koch, C. L., (1847A), 25, 123, pl. XXVI, fig. 97 (Uebersicht des Arachniden-Systems) [for cinnabarina]
- 1847 : Haemaphysalis
- circumguttatus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 374-376, 383, 384, fig. 27 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1897 : Dermacentor
- circumguttatus cunha-silvae Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1952F), 531-547, figs. 1-3, 4 figs. on p. 538, 4 figs. on p. 540, figs. B-d on p. 542 (Anais Inst. Med. Trop. Lisb. (1951), v. 8 (4))
- 1952 : Dermacentor (Puncticenter)
- citripes Schulze, P., (1935A), 180-182, fig. 2 (Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922-30), v. 1)
- 1935 : Hyalomma asiaticum
- 1936 : Hyalomma dromedarii (Delpy, L., Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 14 (3), pp. 242, 243)
- clarki Jones, E. K., & Clifford, C. M., (1972A), 730, 731-732, 734-735, figs. 5-6 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., v. 65 (3)) (Pteronotus; Nicaragua)
- 1972 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- clathratus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 236 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Dermacentor
- cliffordi Morel, P. C., [1965B], 637-641, 651-653, figs. 1-4 (Rev. Elev. Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 17 (4))
- [1965] : Rhipicephalus
- clypeolatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 257-258 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Amblyomma
- codinai Schulze, P., & Gossel, P. in Schulze, P., (1936E), 189 (Zool. Anz., v. 114 (7-8))
- 1936 : Hyalomma steineri
- coelebs Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 223 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Amblyomma
- coelogynesi Anon. (1909), 31 (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz)
- 1909 : Amblyomma
- cohaerens Dönitz, W., (1909A), 453, 454, 465-466 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (8))
- 1909 : Amblyomma
- colas-belcouri Arthur, D. R., (1957B), 474, 475-477, 479, 482, 483, pl. III, figs. 13-24, pl. IV, figs. 25-37 (J. Parasit., v. 43 (4))
- 1957 : Ixodes
- colas-belcouri Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1958B), 4-5, 6, 7, fig. 1 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (249))
- 1958 : Aponomma
- colchicus Pomerantsev, B. I. (1946A), 7, 11 (Opred. Faune SSSR Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
- 1946 : Ixodes laguri
- colenatvi Zapletal, & Grulikh [unverified. Quoted by Emchuk, E. M., (1963B), Trudy Ukrain. Respub. Nauch. Obshch. Parazit., pp. 341-343]
- [?] : Ixodes
- collocaliae Schulze, P., (1937E), 77-80, 1 fig. (Orn. Mber., v. 45 (3))
- 1937 : Ixodes
- 1941 : Xiphixodes (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 507)
- collurionis Scopoli, G. A., (1763A), 388 (Entomologia Carniolica)
- 1763 : Acarus [according to Oudemans, A. C., (1929A) Tijdschr. Ent., v. 72, Suppl., pp. 148-149, a nymph of Ixodes]
- columbae Hermann, J. F., (1804A), 69, pl. 4, figs. 10-11 (Mémoire Aptérologique)
- 1804 : Rhynchoprion
- 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 356)
- 1948 : Argas (Weyer, F., Zentralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 152, p. 450)

- columbarum Shaw, G. in Shaw, G., & Nodder, F. P., (1793)
pl. 128 (Vivarium Naturae, Natur. Misc., v. IV)
- 1793 : Acarus
- 1932 : Argas (Schulze, P., J. Ornithol., v. 80, July
20, pp. 320, 323, 328, fig. 1)
or
1932 : Argas (Schulze, P. in Brohmer, P., Fauna von
Deutschland, 4. Auf., v. 4, p. 436)
- columbianensis Restrepo, L. F., (1936A), 2-7 (Salud San-
id., (52), v. 5)
- 1936 : Ornithodoros
- columbianus Schulze, P., (1937C), 24-26, figs. 1-2 (Zool.
Anz., v. 120, (1-2))
- 1937 : Anocentor
- communis Marx, G. in Neumann, L. B., (1901A), 121 (Mém.
Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3)) [Losado, F., (1890A), Cor-
reo Méd. Castellano, v. 19, pp. 193-200 calls it "ix-
ode comun"; Rey, H., (1892A), J. Hyg. Paris, v. 17, pp.
189-191 also refers to it as "ixode comun"]
- 1901 : Ixodes
- comodoense. See komodoense
- compactum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 296-297, 332, 342,
361 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1901 : Amblyomma
- compactus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 268, 269, 338, 345,
357, 361, 364, 366 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1901 : Dermacentor
- 1905 : Dermacentor auratus (Neumann, L. G., Arch.
Parasitol., v. 9, p. 236)
- 1933 : Indocentor (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 6
(3), pp. 418-419, figs. 1-2)
- compactus Walton, G. A., (1962A), 99, 118, 121-122, 131,
132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143
(Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. (6))
- 1962 : Ornithodoros
- compactus tricuspis Schulze, P., (1933A), 419-420, 428,
fig. 3 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
- 1933 : Indocentor
- complanatum Berlese, A., (1888A), 174, 191-192, pl. 13,
fig. 7 (Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana, v. 20)
- 1888 : Amblyomma
- complanatus Neumann, L. G., (1911A), 415 (Arch. Parasit.
v. 14 (3)) (nom. nov. for R. planus)
- 1911 : Rhipicephalus
- 1943 : Rhipicephalus planus (Zumpt, F., Z. Parasitenk.
v. 13 (1), pp. 5, 6, 16, 17-19, figs. 15-17)
- compositus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 393-394, 420 (Mém.
Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1897 : Rhipicephalus
- compositus Neumann, L. G., (1897A).-- Continued.
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) capensis (Neu-
mann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- compressum Macalister, A., (1872A), 287-288, pl. XIV,
figs. 5-8 (Quart. J. Microsc. Sci., n. s., v. 12 (47))
- 1872 : Adenopleura
- 1901 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), Mém. Soc.
Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 321)
- 1939 : Haemalastor (Oudemans, A. C., (1939A), Zool.
Anz., v. 127 (3-4), pp. 75-76)
- compressum javanense (Supino, F., (1897A), 233 (Atti Soc.
Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
- 1941 : Amblyomma (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere,
v. 37 (3), p. 514)
- concanensis Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1941A), 910-
912, fig. 2, pl. 1, fig. 1A-B (Publ. Hlth. Rep. U. S.
Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 56 (17))
- 1941 : Ornithodoros
- concinna Koch, C. L., (1844A), 237-238 (Arch. Naturgesch.,
v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Haemaphysalis
- concinna hirudo (Koch, L., (1878A), 786 (Verh. K.-K.
Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien (1877))
- 1911 : Haemaphysalis (Gedoelest, L., Synopsis de Par-
asitologie, p. 151)
- concinna kochi Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 239 (Arch. Par-
asit., v. 9 (2))
- 1905 : Haemaphysalis
- concinna longicornis (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 261, 335,
336, 346, 361, 367, fig. 2 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14
(2-3))
- 1905 : Haemaphysalis (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit.,
v. 9 (2), p. 237)
- concolor Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 205, 222 (Mém.
Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Amblyomma
- concolor Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 181, 198-199 (Mém.
Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Aponomma
- conepati Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, C. M., (1943A), 139,
141, 144-147, fig. 3 (Pan-Pacif. Ent., v. 19 (4))
- 1943 : Ixodes
- confine Koch, C. L., (1844A), 229 (Arch. Naturgesch.,
v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Amblyomma
- contractus Schulze, P., (1933A), 420-421, 423, 427, 430,
figs. 4-5 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3)) [for confragus]
- 1933 : Indocentor

- confragus Schulze, P., (1933A), 420, 421, 427, 430, figs. 4-5 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3)) (spelled contractus except for legend of figs.)
1933 : Indocentor
- confusus Hoogstraal, H., (1955A), 579, 580, 586-594, 595, 597, 598, 599, figs. 126C-D, 127-131 (Fieldiana: Zool., v. 37)
1955 : Argas (Chiropterargas)
- confusus Roberts, F. H. S., (1960A), 396-397, 460-465, figs. 33-34 (Aust. J. Zool., v. 8 (3))
1960 : Ixodes
- confusus Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1956g), 40, 44, 45-52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 74, 75, figs. 3-5 (Mozambique (87))
1956 : Rhipicephalus
- congolensis Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 8, 10, 18-20, 37, 38, figs. 10-11, 34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Boophilus)
- coniceps Canestrini, G., (1890A), 535-536, 539, pl. 41, fig. 1 (Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana, Pt. 4)
1890 : Argas
- 1896 : Ornithodoros talaje (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9, p. 36)
- 1909 : Alectorobius (Pocock, R. I. in Allbutt, & Rolleston, Syst. Med., v. 2 (2), p. 196)
- 1921 : Ornithodoros (Lavier, G., Les Parasites des Invertébrés Hématophages, p. 56)
- coniceps maritimus Vermeil, C., & Marguet, S., (1967A), 557-565, fig. 7 (Acarologia, v. 9 (3))
1967 : Ornithodoros
- conspicuum Aragão, H. de B., (1912A), 429-430 (Brazil-Med., v. 26 (41))
1912 : Amblyomma
- cookei Packard, A. S., (1869B), 67 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc., Jan., Appendix)
1869 : Ixodes
- 1911 : Ixodes hexagonus (Nuttall, G. H. F., Parasitology, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, p. 31)
- cookei rugosus Bishopp, F. C., (1911B), 197-199, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 24)
1911 : Ixodes
- cooleyi Aragão, H. de B., & da Fonseca, F., (1951A), 567, 570-574, figs. 3-4 (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz., v. 49)
1951 : Ixodes
- cooleyi Bedford, G. A. H., (1929A), 494-495, pl. 2, figs. 3A-D (15. Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv., Un. S. Afr., v. 1)
1929 : Haemaphysalis
- cooleyi Kohls, G. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1960A), 625-631, figs. 1-15 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 53 (5))
1960 : Argas
- cooleyi McIvor, B. C., (1941A), 435-436, figs. 1-5 (J. Parasit., v. 27 (5))
1941 : Ornithodoros
- 1953 : Alveonanus (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae ticks..., table 1)
- cooperi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 408, 410-412, figs. 33-36 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
1908 : Amblyomma
- coprophilus McIntosh, A., (1935A), 519-522, figs. 1-2, pl. 18, figs. 1-8 (Parasitology, v. 27 (4))
1935 : Ornithodoros
- [1942 : Antricola] (Cooley, R. A., Publ. Amer. Ass. Advmt. Sci., (18), p. 77)
- 1942 : Antricola (Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., Publ. Hlth. Rep. U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 57 (46), pp. 1733, 1734)
- cordatum Rudow, F., (1870A), 17-18 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 35, n. F., v. 1)
1870 : Amblyomma
- cordifer Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 73-75, fig. 1 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
1908 : Ixodes
- 1942 : Sternalixodes (Schulze, P., Z. Morph., v. 39 (2), p. 327, fig. 6)
- cordifer bibax Schulze, P., (1935D), 35-36 (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 30 (1))
1935 : Ixodes (Sternalixodes)
- cordiferum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 204, 218-219 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- cordiformis Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1967A), 63-67, figs. 1-16 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 60 (1))
1967 : Argas (Chiropterargas)
- cordiformis Yakimov, V. L., Saikovich, I. V., & Vasilevskaya, V. I., (1926A), 14 (Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., v. [4] (5))
1926 : Ixodes
- coreensis Kishida, K., (1936A), 139 (Lansania, v. 7 (69)) [according to Barnett, H. C., & Toshioka, S., (1951A), Bloodsucking Insects, Mites and Ticks of Korea, p. 19, "Kishida lists this species which he has previously described from Korea. However, he now informs us that he lost the type specimens during World War II and that he no longer remembers where he published the original description, nor can he provide any information about the species. If this is not a manuscript species, it should be considered as unidentifiable until the description can be found."]

1936 : Ixodes

- coreus Itagaki, S., & Noda, R., (1944A), 4, 12, 13, 14, 33, 34, 39; Itagaki, S., Yamaguchi, T., & Noda, R., (1944A), 60, 65, 66, 67, 71, 72, 74; Itagaki, S., Noda, R., & Yamaguchi, T., (1944A), 76, 87-88, 96, pls. 11, 21 (Ticks Parasitic on Domestic Animals of Asia)
- 1944 : Dermacentor
- coriaceus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 219 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Ornithodoros
- [1877] : Argas (Murray, A., Economic Entomology, p. 183)
- coriaceus Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 392, 402-404, figs. 17-20 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
- 1908 : Rhipicephalus
- corniger. See cornuger
- cornigera Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 350-352, 356, 359, figs. 16-17 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1897 : Haemaphysalis
- cornigera anomala Warburton, C., (1913A), 121, 128, fig. 7 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
- 1913 : Haemaphysalis
- cornigera shimoga Trapido, H., & Hoogstraal, H., (1964A), 303-310, figs. 1-28 (J. Parasit., v. 50 (2))
- 1964 : Haemaphysalis
- cornigera taiwana Sugimoto, J., (1936A), 337-339, figs. 1-2 (J. Soc. Trop. Agric. Taiwan, v. 8 (4))
- 1936 : Haemaphysalis
- cornigera typica Sharif, M., (1928A), 239, 243, 274 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
- 1928 : Haemaphysalis
- cornuae Arthur, D. R., (1960C), 204, 220, 221, 223-225, 226, figs. 63-72a (Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2))
- 1960 : Ixodes
- cornuatus Olenev, N. O., (1941A), 39 (3. Soveshch. Parazit. Probl.)
- 1941 : Ixodes persulcatus
- cornuatus Roberts, F. H. S., (1959A), 268 (Aust. Vet. J., v. 35 (5)) [nomen nudum]; (1960A), 396-397, 465-469, figs. 35-36 (Aust. J. Zool., v. 8 (3))
- 1960 : Ixodes
- cornuger Kolenati, F. A., (1857B), 431, pl. 6, fig. 52 (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, fasc. 7, v. 30 (2))
- 1857 : Ixodes
- 1877 : Hyalomma (Murray, A., Economic Entomology, pp. 196-197)
- cornupunctata Hoogstraal, H., & Varma, M. G. R., (1962A), 185-187, 189, 193, pl., figs. 1-4, figs. 5-12 (J. Parasit., v. 48 (2))
- 1962 : Haemaphysalis
- cornutus Lototsky, B. V., (1956A), 27-29, pl. 1 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR (19))
- 1956 : Ixodes
- coronatum Lewis, R. T., (1892B), 450 (J. Roy. Microsc. Soc., 2. s., v. 12 (4))
- 1892 : Amblyomma
- COSMIOTOMMA Schulze, P., (1919A), Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin (5), p. 191 (type: Ixodes hippopotamensis Denny, 1843)
- coxaeifurcatus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 110, 127 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Ixodes
- coxalis Gervais, P., (1843), xlvi (Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1842A), v. 11 (3), Jan.) [for explanation of date see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
- 1843 : Ixodes
- COXIXODES Schulze, P., (1941A), Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), pp. 507-508 (type: Ixodes ornithorhynchi (Lucas, 1845))
- crassa Warburton, C., (1908A), 510, 516-517, fig. 8 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
- 1908 : Haemaphysalis
- crassipes Joseph, G., (1882A), 16 (Berl. Ent. Z., v. 26 (1))
- 1882 : Eschatocephalus
- crassipes Kolenati, F. A., (1857B), 439 (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, fasc. 7, v. 30 (2))
- 1857 : Haemalastor
- 1938 : Ixodes (Oudemans, A. C., Tijdschr. Entom., v. 81, p. 3)
- crassipes Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 294-295, 326, 344, 358, 371 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1901 : Aponomma
- crassipunctatum Stoll, O., (1890a), 22-23, pl. 14, figs. 1, 1a-h (Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., pt. 84, Mar.)
- 1890 : Amblyomma
- crassitarsus Karsch, F., (1880A), 141 (Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver., v. 4)
- 1880 : Haemalastor
- 1899 : Hyalomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 293)
- crassum Robinson, L. E., (1926A), xi, 24, 177-179, 269, fig. 83 (Monograph of Ixodoidea, Part IV)
- 1926 : Amblyomma
- crenatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 203, 214-215, 265, 272, fig. 52 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Amblyomma
- 1939 : Haemalastor (Oudemans, A. C., Zool. Anz., v. 127 (3-4), p. 76)

- crenatus Say, T., (1821A), 76-77 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philad., v. 2 (1))
1821 : Ixodes
- crenulatus Koch, C. L., (1844), Nov., (Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, (1835-44A), Heft 39, No. 8, 9)
1844 : Ixodes
- crenulatus terecus Marutyan, E. M., (1963A), 91-97 (Trudy Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., v. 28)
1963 : Ixodes
- cretica Senevet, G., & Caminopetres, J., (1936A), 25-28, 29, figs. 1-3 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., v. 14 (1))
1936 : Haemaphysalis punctata
1936 : Haemaphysalis cinnabarina (Senevet, G., & Caminopetres, J., (1936A), Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., v. 14 (1), p. 25) Clapsus for H. punctata cretica
1951 : Haemaphysalis (Feldman-Muhsam, B., Bull. Res. Counc. Israel, v. 1 (3), pp. 97-99, 106, figs. 1-2)
- crossi Brumpt, E., (1922A), 775-776 (Precis de Parasitology)
1922 : Ornithodoros
1946 : Ornithodoros tholozani (Desportes, C., & Campana, Y., Ann. Parasitol., v. 21 (1-2), pp. 83, 87)
- CROTONUS (pro IXODES Latreille, [1795]), Duméril, C., (1822A), Dict. Sci. Nat., v. 24, p. 56 (type: C. ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758))
- cruciaris Fitch, A., (1872A), 366 (Trans. N. Y. St. Agric. Soc. (1870), v. 30)
1872 : Ixodes
- cruciferum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 302, 329, 342, 360, 371 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Amblyomma
- cruentus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 236-237 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Dermacentor
- cubanum Schulze, P., (1941D), 134-136, figs. 2-3 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 12 (2))
1941 : Amblyomma
- cucumerinus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 254-255, 339, 344, 360 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Argas
- cuernavacensis Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1966A), 810-820 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (4))
1966 : Ixodes
- cumulatimpunctatus Schulze, P., (1943C), 123, 124, 125, 127, 128-132, 135, 136, 138, 139, figs. 2, 3b, 4b, 7b, 8b, 9b, 10-17, 24b (Zool. Anz., v. 142 (5-6))
1943 : Ixodes rasmus
- cupeatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 233-234 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
1937 : Amblyomma javanense (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (6), p. 690-692, fig. 1)
- cuneatus Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 76-77, 83, figs. 2-3 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
1908 : Rhipicephalus
- cunha-silvai Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1952F), 531-547, figs. 1-3, 4 figs. on p. 538, 4 figs. on p. 540, figs. B-d on p. 542 (Anais. Inst. Med. Trop. Lisb. (1951), v. 8 (4))
1952 : Dermacentor (Puncticenter) circumguttatus
- curruca Schulze, P., (1936G), 621-622, fig. 2 (Z. Parasit., v. 8 (6))
1936 : Amblyomma
- cuscobius Canestrini, G., (1897B), 461, 468-469 (Természetr. Füzet., v. 20 (3))
1897 : Opisthodon
1897 : Haemaphysalis (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4), pp. 356, 358)
1897 : Prosopodon (Canestrini, G., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, s. 2a, v. 17, p. 417)
- cuspidata Warburton, C., (1910A), 396, 401-402, figs. 6-7 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Haemaphysalis
- cuspidatus Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 209-210, fig. 11 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Rhipicephalus
- cyclops Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 9, 11, 35-36, 37, 39, figs. 32-34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : [Boophilus] (Uroboophilus)
1936 : Uroboophilus (Schulze, P., Medd. Zool. Mus. Oslo (45), p. 158)
- cycluriae Pagenstecher, H. A., (1861C), 42 (Beitrage Anat. Milben, Heft II)
1861 : Hyalomma
[1940] : Amblyomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 560)
- CYNORHAESTA (pro CYNORHAESTES Hermann, 1804), Hermann, J. F., (1804A), Mémoire Aptérologique, v. 6, pl. VI)
- CYNORHAESTES Hermann, J. F., (1804A), Mémoire Aptérologique, ann. XIII, pp. 12, 14, 15, 63-68 (type: C. ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758))
- CYNORHAESTES (pro CYNORHAESTES Hermann, 1804), Leach, W. E., [1812], Edinb. Enc., v. 7, p. 414
- CYNORRHAESTES (pro CYNORHAESTES Hermann, 1804), Duméril, C., (1822A), Dict. Sci. Nat., v. 24, p. 55

cypricum Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 38, 41
(Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)

1930 : Hyalomma

cyprum Koch, L., & Neumann, L. G. in Neumann, L. G.,
(1899A), 202, 204, 219-221 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
("D'après deux spécimens étiquetés L. Koch, du Musée de
Hambourg. Il m'a été impossible de savoir si L. Koch a
donné quelque part une description de cette espèce")

1899 : Amblyomma

cyprum aeratipes Schulze, P., (1932D), 526 (Z. Morph.
Ökol. Tiere, v. 25 (2-3))

1932 : Amblyomma

- daghestanicus Olenev, N. O., (1928A), 84-96 (Nastav. Soviran. Zool. Kollektiv., v. 16)
- 1928 : Dermacentor niveus
- 1933 : Dermacentor (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3), p. 416)
- 1956 : Dermacentor marginatus (Lototsky, B. V., Izvest. Otdel. Est. Nauk Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR (15), pp. 95-98)
- daghestanicus sillemi Schulze, P., (1933A), 429, 430 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
- 1933 : Dermacentor
- damascenium Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 37 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
- 1930 : Hyalomma detritum
- dammermani Warburton, C., (1927B), 409-410, pl. 27, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 19 (4))
- 1927 : Amblyomma
- dampfi Cooley, R. A., (1943A), 21-24, fig. 1 (Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., v. 4 (1-2))
- 1943 : Ixodes
- danicae Arthur, D. R., (1955C), 136, 137, 138, 139, figs. 22-29 (Parasitology, v. 45 (1-2))
- 1955 : Ixodes arvicolae
- danyi Babos, S., (1964A), 11, 244, 245, 290-294, figs. 136 (1). 198-204 (Die Zeckenfauna Mitteleuropas)
- 1964 : Ixodes (Pholeoixodes)
- dardanicum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 36, 43 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
- 1930 : Hyalomma detritum
- 1946 : Hyalomma (Kaplan, M. M., Vet. Rec. (3050), v. 58 (51), Dec. 21, p. 607)
- dardanicus Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 62 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2))
- 1918 : Ixodes hexagonus
- darteeling Hoogstraal, H., & Dhanda, V., (1970A), 169-174, figs. 1-20 (J. Parasit., v. 56 (1)) (artiodactyl mammals; India, Burma, Thailand)
- 1970 : Haemaphysalis (H.)
- darlingi Nuttall, G. H. F., (1912B), 50-55, figs. 1-4 (Parasitology, v. 5 (1))
- 1912 : Amblyomma
- darwini Hirst, A. S., & Hirst, L. F., (1910A), 299-301, figs. 1-2 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 8, v. 6 (33))
- 1910 : Amblyomma
- darwini Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1969A), 75, 76, figs. 1-2 (J. Med. Ent., v. 6 (1))
- 1969 : Ornithodoros
- darwini wollebaeki Schulze, P., (1936B), 157, pl., figs. b-c, e (Medd. Zool. Mus. Oslo (45))
- 1936 : Amblyomma
- davesi Arthur, D. R., (1956C), 301-303, figs. 12-17b (Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 54 (3-4))
- 1956 : Ixodes
- daveyi Nuttall, G. H. F., (1913E), 131, 133-135, fig. 2 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
- 1913 : Ixodes
- daviesi Kaiser, M., & Hoogstraal, H. (1973A), 423-428, figs. 1-24 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer., v. 66 (2)) (brown bats; Western Australia)
- 1973 : Argas
- davisi Fonseca, F. da, (1960A), 7-8 (Acarologia, v. 2 (1))
- 1960 : Ornithodoros
- davisi Hoogstraal, H., Dhanda, V., & Bhat, H. R., (1970A), 588-595, figs. 1-28 (J. Parasit., v. 56 (3)) (domestic and wild mammals; northeastern India, Sikkim, Burma)
- 1970 : Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana)
- dawesi Arthur, D. R., (1956C), 301-303, figs. 12-17b (Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 54 (3-4))
- 1956 : Ixodes
- decoloratus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 239 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Rhipicephalus
- 1901 : Rhipicephalus annulatus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 279)
- 1901 : Boophilus (Stiles, C. W., & Hassall, A., Circular (34) Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 2-3)
- 1905 : Boophilus annulatus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric., Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 48)
- 1907 : Margaropus (Hunter, W. D., & Hooker, W. A., Bull. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. (72), p. 10)
- 1908 : Margaropus annulatus (Massey, A. Y., J. Trop. Med. Hyg., v. 11 (5), Mar. 2, p. 70)
- 1913 : Eurhipicephalus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, 2. ed., p. 376)
- 1939 : Palpoboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 542)
- decoloratus calcaratus (Birula, A., (1894A), 137-138 (Trudy Imp. St.-Peterb. Obshch. Estest., Vypusk 2: Otd. Zool. Fiziol., v. 24 (2))
- 1917 : Boophilus (Alessandrini, G. C., Ann. Ig., v. 27 (2), p. 104)
- 1922 : Rhipicephalus (Velu, H., Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc (2) [i.e. (3)], p. 187)
- decoloratus calcitrans Theiler, A., (1910E), 187 (Transv. Agric. J., v. 8 (30))
- 1910 : Boophilus

- decoratum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 230-231 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- decorosus Koch, L., (1867A), 241 (Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 17)
1867 : Ixodes
- 1899 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 171, 182, 194, 197, figs. 46-48)
- decussata Kolenati, F. A., (1857A), 16, pl. 1 (Die Parasiten der Chiroptern)
1857 : Caris
- 1901 : Carios (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 344) (= Argas vespertilionis)
- delanoei Roubaud, E., & Colas-Belcour, J., (1931A), 948-957, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (10))
1931 : Ornithodoros
- 1946 : Ogadenus (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 15 (3), pp. 52, 56)
- 1953 : Alveonasus (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- delanoei acinus Whittick, R. J., (1938A), 333-338, figs. 1-7 (Parasitology, v. 30 (3))
1938 : Ornithodoros
- delicatus Neumann, L. G., (1910C), 168-170, figs. 8-9 (Ann. Sci. Nat., an. 86, 9. s., v. 12 (1-3))
1910 : Argas
- delpyi Schulze, P., & Gossel, P. in Schulze, P., (1936E), 187-188, 191 (Zool. Anz., v. 114 (7-8))
1936 : Hyalomma
- deltoides Neumann, L. G., (1910C), 13-15, 16, pl. 1, figs. 3-7 (Tijds. Ent., v. 53 (1-2))
1910 : Rhipicephalus
- deminutivum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 204, 221 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- dendrolagi Wilson, N. A., (1967a), 847-851, figs. 1-12 (J. Parasit., v. 53 (4), Aug.)
1967 : Ixodes
- denmarki Kohls, G. M., Sonenshine, D. E., & Clifford, C. M., (1965A), 331, 341-342, figs. 19-20 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 58 (3))
1965 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- 1967 : Alectorobius (Morel, P. C., Acarologia, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 346-347)
- dentatum Canestrini, G., & Fanzago, F., (1878A), 186-188, (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sc. Lett ed Arti (1877-78), 5. s., v. 4 (1))
1878 : Hyalomma
- dentatus Marx, G. in Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 110, 119, figs. 4-5 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- dentatus spinipalpis Hadwen, I. A. S., & Nuttall, G. H. F., in Nuttall, G. H. F., (1916A), 301-304, 337, figs. 6-8 (Parasitology, v. 8 (3))
1916 : Ixodes
- denticulatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 224 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- dentipalpis Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 67, 68, fig. 14 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis
- dentipes Koch, C. L., (1844A), 236 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Dermacentor
- depressum Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 195 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- 1930 : Hyalomma lusitanicum (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), pp. 36, 41)
- depressum Stella, E., (1938A), 146, 149 (Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 1 (2))
1938 : Amblyomma
- DERMACENTOR Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 235 (type: Acarus reticulatus Fabricius, 1794) (Opinion 73, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature)
- desertus Serdyukova, G. V. in Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960A], 277 (Trudy Sred.-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protiv. Inst. (1959), (6)) [nomen nudum]
[1960] : Ixodes
- detritum Kurchatov, V. I., & Kalmykov, E. S., (1934A), 80 (Narkomzem SSSR, Bolez. Sci. Lesn. Khoz., Sekt. Sluzh. Uch.)
1934 : Hyalomma dromedarii
- detritum Schulze, P., (1919A), 193, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- 1964 : Hyalomma scupense (Feider, Z., Acarologia, v. 6 fasc. hors série, pp. 266, 267)
- detritum albipictum Schulze, P., (1919A), 193, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- detritum annulatum (Senevet, G., (1922B), 413, 416 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))
1923 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., Z. Schäd.-Bekämpf., v. 1 (2), p. 99)

- detritum damascenium Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 37 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29) 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- detritum dardanicum Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 36, 43 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- detritum mauritanicum (Senevet, G., (1922B), 397-403, 414, 416, 417, figs. 1-4 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 3 (1), pp. 23, 40-42, 43, 44, figs. 30-33)
- detritum pavlovskyi Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 36 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- detritum perstrigatum Schulze, P., (1930E), 34-35, 43, figs. 17-18 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 3 (1))
1930 : Hyalomma
- detritum rubrum Schulze, P., & Olenev, N. O., (1930a), 38-40, figs. 26-29 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 3 (1))
1930 : Hyalomma
- detritum savignyi (Gervais, P., (1844A), 244, pl. XXXII, fig. 1 (Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, v. 3))
1935 : Hyalomma (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Tadjik. Complex. Exped., 1932, p. 122)
- detritum scupense (Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 62 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2))
1946 : Hyalomma (Delpy, L. P., Arch. Inst. Hessarek, v. 2 (2), p. 85)
- devium Koch, C. L., (1844A), 222-223 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
1899 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 205, 255-256)
1940 : Aponomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 560)
- diaconus Kolenati, F. A., (1857B), 434 (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, fasc. 7, v. 30 (2))
1857 : Ixodes
- didelphidis Fonseca, F. da, & Aragão, H., (1952A), 719-725, 726, fig. 5 (Mém. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 50)
1952 : Ixodes
- diemeniae Schulze, P., (1950A), 432, 433-435, 436, 437, figs. 1-2 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 14 (5))
1950 : Amblyomma
- DIGENEUS Pomerantsev, B. I. (1936A), subgenus of RHIPICEPHALUS raised to generic rank by Lototsky, B. V., (1956), Fauna Ukraini, pp. 101, 102
- diomedea Arthur, D. R., (1958D), 128-130, pl., figs. 8-13 (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2))
1958 : Ixodes
- dispar Cooley, R. A., (1937B), 259-262, 263, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3-4, 6 (J. Parasit., v. 23 (3))
1937 : Dermacentor
- dissimile Koch, C. L., (1844A), 225 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- dissimilis Aragão, M. de B., (1936A), 760, 764, 773, 782-783, 793-796, 839, pl. 1, fig. (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 31 (4))
1936 : Argas persicus
- dissimilis Cooley, R. A., (1947A), 1-3, figs. 1-10 (Amer. Mus. Novit. (1332))
1947 : Dermacentor
- distans Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 7, 11, 25-26, fig. 18 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Uroboophilus)
- 1935 : Uroboophilus (Schulze, P., Zool. Anz., v. 112 (9-10), p. 234)
- distinctum Karsch, F., (1879C), 562 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 52, 3. F., v. 4)
1879 : Amblyomma
- distinctus Bedford, G. A. H., & Graf, H., (1935A), 14-17 (Fmg. S. Afr., (106), v. 10)
1935 : Rhipicephalus
- distipes Murray, A., [1877A], 194-195 (Economic Entomology)
[1877] : Ixodes
- diversicoxalis Kirshenblat, Ya. D., (1935A), 267-268, figs. 1-2 (Zool. Anz., v. 111 (9-10))
1935 : Ixodes
- diversifossus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 110, 136-137, (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- diversipalpis Schulze, P., (1930D), 300-301, figs. 8-9 (Zool. Anz., v. 90 (9-12))
1930 : Ixodes persulcatus
- djaronensis Neumann, L. G., (1907C), 17, 18-19, 24 (Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906 (Sjostedt), Abt. (20), Arachnoidea (2))
1907 : Ixodes ugandanus
- 1958 : Ixodes (Santos Dias, J. A. T., An. Inst. Med. Trop., v. 15, pp. 465-466)
- doenitzii Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 64-65, figs. 9-10 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis

- domerguei Uilenberg, G., & Hoogstraal, H., (1965A), 258-260, figs. 1-8 (J. Med. Ent., v. 2 (3))
1965 : Ixodes
- domergui Morel, P. C., (1966A), 200-207 (Acarologia, v. 8 (2))
1966 : Ixodes
- domesticus Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930B), 100, 107 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes arboricola
- domesticus Walton, G. A., (1962A), 99, 123, 126-129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, figs., pls. (Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. (6))
1962 : Ornithodoros porcinus
- dorrien-smithi Turk, F. A., (1948A), 243-245, figs. 1-5 (Parasitology, v. 38 (4))
1948 : Ixodes
- douglasi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1915A), 403 (Monograph of Ixodoidea, Pt. III)
1915 : Haemaphysalis japonica
- downsi Kohls, G. M., (1957B), 257-259, 260-263, 264, pls., figs. 1-4 (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 59 (6))
1957 : Ixodes
- draconis Warburton, C., (1933A), 558, 564-565, fig. 7 (Parasitology, v. 24 (4))
1933 : Aponomma
- dromedarii Koch, C. L., (1844A), 220 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
1901 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 313)
- dromedarii asiaticum Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 34, 43 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- dromedarii canariense Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 34, 45 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- dromedarii citripes (Schulze, P., (1935A), 180-182, fig. 2 (Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922-30), v. 1))
1936 : Hyalomma (Delpy, L., Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 14 (3), pp. 242, 243)
- dromedarii detritum Kurchatov, V. I., & Kalmykov, E. S., (1934A), 80 (Narkomzem SSSR, Bolez. Sci. Lesn. Khoz., Sekt. Sluzh. Uch.)
1934 : Hyalomma
- dromedarii impressum (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1938 : Hyalomma (Neveu-Lemaire, M., Traité Entom., p. 385)
- dromedarii indosinensis Toumanoff, C., (1944A), 27-31, 68, pl. 11 (Les Tiques de l'Indochine)
1944 : Hyalomma
- dromedarii leptosoma (Schulze, P., (1937G), 205, fig. 22 (Z. Morphol., v. 32 (2))
1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 521, fig. 2)
- dryadis Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930B), 96, 98, 100, 105, 107, figs. 5, 16 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes
1945 : Eschatocephalus (Buitendijk, A. M., Zool. Meded., Leiden, v. 24 (3-4), p. 283)
- dubitatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 205, 234, 235 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- dugesi Gervais, L. G., (1844A), 237, 242 (Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, v. 3) (nom. nov. for Ixodes plumbeus Dugès, 1834)
1844 : Ixodes
1907 : Boophilus (Dönitz, W., Die wirtschaftlich wichtigen Zecken, pp. 42, 43)
- dugesi Mazzotti, L., (1843B), 371-373, figs. 1-2 (Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop. Mex., v. 4 (4))
1943 : Ornithodoros
- dugesi Mégnin, P., (1880A), 126, fig. 44B (Les Parasites et les Maladies Parasitaires)
1880 : Ixodes
1896 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 11)
1901 : Rhipicephalus annulatus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14, pp. 279, 354, 355)
1910 : Margaropus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 480)
1919 : Margaropus annulatus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, index, p. 2367)
- dulus Keirans, J. E., Clifford, C. M., & Capriles, J. M., (1971A), 1410-1413, 11 figs. (Dulus dominicus; Dominican Republic)
1971 : Argas (Argas)
- dunni Matheson, R., (1935A), 347-349, 353, figs. 1-21, 3-4a, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (J. Parasit., v. 21 (5))
1935 : Ornithodoros

dusabeki Černý, V., (1967A), 141, 145-148, figs. 3-4
(Folia Parasit., v. 14)

1967 : Ornithodoros

duttoni Mooser, H., (1958B), 93-111 (Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., v. 9 (2))

1958 : Ornithodoros

duttoni Neumann, L. G., (1907A), 115-116, figs. 22-23
(Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., v. 1 (1))

1907 : Rhipicephalus

dux Dönitz, W., (1910B), 275-278, figs. 1-3 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (6))

1910 : Rhipicephalus

dyeri Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1940A), 925-928, fig. 2, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Publ. Hlth. Rep. U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 55 (21))

1940 : Ornithodoros

- eadsi Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1964B), 466-470, figs. 1-14 (J. Parasit., v. 50 (3))
1964 : Ixodes
- eboris Theiler, G., (1959C), 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, figs. 1-2, 3(a-c), 4-6 (Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., v. 28 (2))
1959 : Ornithodoros
- eburneum Gerstäcker, A., (1873A), 465, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Glüderthiere (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, 3: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.))
1873 : Amblyomma
1905 : Amblyomma hebraeum (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 234)
- eburneus Kolenati, F. A., (1857B), 434 (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, fasc. 7, v. 30 (2))
1857 : Ixodes
- echidnae Roberts, F. H. S., (1953A), 111, 143, 144, 145, 158-160, fig. 15a-e (Aust. J. Zool., v. 1 (1))
1953 : Amblyomma
- echinys Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Jones, E. K., (1969A), 1035, 1042-1043 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer., v. 62 (5)) (Echinys; Venezuela)
1969 : Ornithodoros
- echinops Hoogstraal, H., Uilenberg, G., & Blanc, C. P., (1967A), 149-155, figs. 1-29 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 60 (1))
1967 : Argas (Secretargas)
- ecinctum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 293-294, 326, 327, 344, 361, 372 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Aponomma
- ecinctus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 275, 336, 340 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Rhipicephalus
- eichhorni Nuttall, G. H. F., (1916A), 294, 295-297, 337, figs. 1-2 (Parasitology, v. 8 (3))
1916 : Ixodes
- eidmanni Schulze, P., (1943C), 123, 124, 125, 126-128, 129, 135, 138, 139, figs. 1, 5, 6, 7a, 8a, 9a (Zool. Anz., v. 142 (5-6))
1943 : Ixodes rasmus
- 1957 : Ixodes (Larivière, M., Rousson, K., & Abonnenc, E., Bull. Mém. Éc. Nat. Méd. Pharm. Dakar, v. 5, pp. 357-364)
- elaphensis Price, M. A., [1959A], 649-651, figs. 1-2 (J. Parasit., (1958), v. 44 (6))
[1959] : Aponomma
- eldaricus Dzhaparidze, N. L., (1950A), 120-121, fig. 4 (Soobsch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSSR, v. 11 (2))
1950 : Ixodes
- ELECTROBIUS. See ALECTOROBIOUS.
- electus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 235 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Dermacentor
- electus parumapertus (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 267-268, 338, 345, 359 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14))
1905 : Dermacentor (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 236)
- elegans Guérin-Méneville, F.-E., (1844), 16-17, [fig. 1, dated Apr. 1837] (Économographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, (1829-43A), [4]) [for explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
1844 : Ixodes
1941 : Amblyomma (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 516)
- elegans Neumann, L. G., (1910C), 161-163, fig. 1 (Ann. Sci. Nat., an. 86, 9. s., v. 12 (1-3)) [renamed Ixodes stilesi Neumann, 1911]
1910 : Ixodes
- elephantinus Linnaeus, C., (1758A), 615 (Systema Naturae, ed. 10)
1758 : Acarus
- 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 351)
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 230)
- elliptica Kolenati, F. A., (1857A), 16 (Die Parasiten der Chiroptern)
1857 : Caris
- 1901 : Carios (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 344)
- ellipticum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 239 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Rhipistoma
- 1847 : Rhipicephalus (Koch, C. L., Uebersicht des Arachnidensystems (4), pp. 135-136, pl. XXX, fig. 111)
- elongata Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 354-356, 359, fig. 19 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Haemaphysalis
- elongatus Bedford, G. A. H., (1929A), 493-494, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (15. Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv. Un. S. Afr., v. 1)
1929 : Ixodes
- elongatus Kohls, G. M., Sonenshine, D. E., & Clifford, C. M., (1965A), 331, 358-359, figs. 52-54 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 58 (3))
1965 : Ornithodoros
- emberizae Pomerantsev, B. I., (1950A), 5, 63, 64, 65, figs. 153-160 (Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, n. s., (41), v. 4 (2))
1950 : Ixodes redikorzevi

- ENDOPALPIGER Schulze, P., (1935D), Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 30 (1), p. 37, subgenus; raised to generic rank by Schulze, P., (1939D), Zool. Anz., v. 125, p. 35.
- enigkianum Schulze, P., 1950B), 545-549, 570, figs. 1-5 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 14 (6))
- 1950 : Hyalomma steineri
- eptesicus Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Jones, E. K., (1969A), 1035, 1037-1038, figs. 4-7 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer., v. 62 (5)) (Eptesicus furinalis; Venezuela)
- 1969 : Ornithodoros
- equipunctata. See aequipunctatum
- eremicus Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1941C), 588-589, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 5-6 (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 56 (12))
- 1941 : Ornithodoros
- erinacei Audouin, J. V., (1832A), xxv, 415, pl. 14, fig. 2 (Ann. Sci. Nat., v. 25)
- 1832 : Ixodes
- erinacei Feldman-Muhsam, B., (1951C), 97, 105-106, fig. 10 (Bull. Res. Council. Israel, v. 1 (3))
- 1951 : Haemaphysalis
- erinacei Pavesi, P., (1884A), 484 (Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (1883-84), v. 20)
- 1884 : Haemaphysalis
- erinacei taurica (Pospelova-Shtrom, M., (1940A), 71, 91, 95, 96, 98, 99 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1939), v. 7))
- 1959 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 45 (2), pp. 227, 229, 231)
- erlangeri Neumann, L. G., (1902A), 111 (Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1))
- 1902 : Rhipicephalus
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) simus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- 1910 : Eurhipicephalus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 478)
- erraticus Lucas, H., (1846), 316 (Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie... (1849B), pt. 1) [for explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
- 1846 : Argas
- 1896 : Ornithodoros (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1), p. 37)
- 1953 : Alectorobius (Theridoros) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., tables, 1, 5)
- erraticus Say, T., (1821A), 77 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v. 2 (1))
- 1821 : Ixodes
- 1946 : Dermacentor (Bequaert, J. C., Ent. Amer., n. s., v. 25, pp. 102, 122, 127-128, 163-164, 172-175)
- erraticus albipictus (Packard, A. S., (1869B), 65-66, (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc., Jan., Appendix)
- 1946 : Dermacentor (Bequaert, J. C., Entom. Am., n. s., v. 25 (2), pp. 104-105, 121, 122, 127-128, 163, 175-180)
- erraticus major Colas-Belcour, J., & Rageau, J., (1961A), 177-193 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., v. 6 (2))
- 1961 : Ornithodoros
- erraticus maroccanus (Velu, H., (1919D), 99-104, figs. 1-9 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (2))
- 1932 : Ornithodoros (Durieux, C., Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (1), pp. 13-18)
- erraticus minor Blanc, G., Bruneau, J., & Chabaud, A., (1952A), 2578 (Comp. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, v. 234 (26))
- 1952 : Ornithodoros
- erraticus sonrai Sautet, J., & Witkowski, M., (1943a), 364 (Méd. Trop. Marseille, v. 3 (5))
- 1932 : Ornithodoros
- erythraeum Rondelli, M. T., (1932C), 119, 120, 123-125, fig. 3 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 71 (2))
- 1932 : Hyalomma
- ESCHATOCEPHALIDAE Marx, G., (1892A), Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 2, pp. 233, 234
- ESCHATOCEPHALUS Frauenfeld, G., (1853A); Verh. Ver. Wien, v. 3, p. 57 (type: E. gracilipes Frauenfeld, 1853)
- espagnol (Brebisson (1827) [unverified])
- 1961 : Ixodes (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Servs. Vet.-Ind. Anim. Mocamb. (1955-59), p. 233)
- español Gil Collado, J., (1936A), 5, 7-8, pl. 2, fig. 4, pl. 3, figs. 5-6 (Treballs Mus. Cien. Nat. Barcelona, v. 11, s. Ent. (11))
- 1936 : Hyalomma marginatum
- ethiopica Santos Dias, J. A. T., [1958II], 93-98, 106, figs. 1, 2B, 3B, 5 (Mocambique (1956) (88))
- [1958] : Haemaphysalis
- eudypitidis Maskell, W. M., (1885A), 19-20 (Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst. (1884), v. 17)
- 1885 : Ixodes
- eudypitidis signata (Birula, A., (1895A), 353, 357-358, pl. 1, figs. 10-13 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
- 1904 : Ixodes (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 451)
- EUIXODES Neumann, L. G., (1904A), Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 445, subgenus; raised to generic rank by Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R., (1908a), Practical Study of Malaria and Other Blood Parasites, 3. ed., pp. 318, 321-322

- euplecti Arthur, D. R., (1958C), 67-69, figs. 86-89, 90a-b, 91 (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2))
1958 : Ixodes
- eupleres Hoogstraal, H., Kohls, G. M., & Trapido, H., (1965A), 997-999, figs. 1-8 (J. Parasit., v. 51 (6))
1965 : Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma)
- EURHIPICEPHALUS Neumann, L. G. (1904A), Arch. Parasitol., v. 8, p. 448 subgenus of Rhipicephalus; raised to generic rank by Lounsbury, C. P., (1906B), Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (75. Meet. South Africa, Aug. 18, 1805), p. 289
- eurvsternus Schwetz, J., (1927C), 89 (Rev. Zool. Afr., v. 15 (1))
1927 : Haemaphysalis [according to Bequaert, J. C., (1930A), Contr. Dep. Trop. Med. Inst. Trop. Biol. Med. Harvard Univ., v. 2 (5), p. 811, ? lapsus for Haematopinus]
- EUTHESIUS Gistel, J. N. F. X., (1848A), Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen, p. 158) (type: Ixodes americanus (Linnaeus, 1758))
- evansi Arthur, D. R., (1956C), 296, 297-300, figs. 1-11b (Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 54 (3-4))
1956 : Ixodes
- everestianus Hirst, S., (1926A), 671 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 9, v. 17 (102))
1926 : Dermacentor
1929 : Cynorhaestes (Schulze, P., Ztschr. Morphol. u. Okol. Tiere, v. 15 (4), p. 747)
- evertsi Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 405-407, 419-420, fig. 36 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Rhipicephalus
1906 : Eurhipicephalus (Lounsbury, C. P., Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. (75. Meet., South Africa, Aug. 18, 1905), p. 290)
- evertsi albigeniculatus Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1916A), 327 (Bull. Entom. Research, v. 6 (4))
1916 : Rhipicephalus
- evertsi mimeticus Dönitz, W., (1910A), 475-476 (Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 16)
1910 : Rhipicephalus
- exaratus Kolenati, F. A., (1856A), 22-23 (Die Parasiten der Chiroptern)
1856 : Sarconissus
1899 : Haemalastor (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 176)
1901 : Eschatocephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14, p. 290)
1911 : Ixodes (Ixodes) (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich (26), p. 27)
- excavatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 222 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), p. 195)
1923 : Hyalomma aegyptium aegyptium (Schulze, P., Z. Schädl.-Bekämpf., v. 1 (2), pp. 99-100)
1940 : Hyalomma anatolicum (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 560)
- excavatum lusitanicum (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 191, 192, 222 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1955 : Hyalomma (Stoker, M. G. P., & Marmion, B. P., Bull. World Health Org., v. 13 (5), p. 784)
- exilipes Lucas, H., (1846A), 63, 64 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 2. s., v. 4)
1846 : Ixodes
- exophthalmum Méndez Arocha, M., & Ortiz, I., (1958A), 204-206, illus. (Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. "La Salle" (51), v. 18)
1958 : Amblyomma
- exornatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 231 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
1899 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 181-182, 186-189, fig. 40)
- exornatum flavomaculatus (Lucas, H., (1846A), 56-57, 59, pl. I, fig. 1 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 2. s., v. 4))
1958 : Aponomma (Morel, P. C., & Mouchet, J., Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 33 (1-2), p. 80)
- expeditus Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 454 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
1937 : Rhipicephalus (Nakamura, T., & Yajima, A., Rep. Gov. Exp. Stn. Anim. Hyg. Tokyo (17), pp. 133; 135, 166-167, 177-179, pl. 15, figs. 1-4)
- expositicius Koch, L., (1877A), 196-198 (Abh. Naturhist. Ges. Nuernberg, v. 6)
1877 : Rhipicephalus
1915 : Haemaphysalis (Hewitt, C. G., Tr. Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 9, Dec., p. 230) or (Banks, N., Rep. Off. Secr. U. S. Dept. Agric. (108), Dec. 15, p. 69)
- exsul Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 36, 39 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma savignyi
- extraoculatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 204, 274 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma

- fabricii Audouin, J. V., (1826A), 186, pl. 9, fig. 11 (Description de l'Egypte ou Recueil des Observations ..., Histoire Naturelle, v. 1, pt. 4) [For explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 185-188]
- 1826 : Ixodes
- 1844 : Hyalomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 222)
- fajai Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1951A), 87-98, figs. 1-2 (Mocambique (66))
- 1951 : Amblyomma
- faini Hoogstraal, H., (1960A), 358-372, figs. 1-35 (Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 62 (3-4))
- 1960 : Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus)
- falcatus Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 77-79, 83, fig. 4 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
- 1908 : Rhipicephalus
- fallax Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 7, 9, 11, 22-23, 37, 39, figs. 14-15, 34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
- 1934 : Boophilus (Uroboophilus)
- 1939 : Uroboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 541)
- fallax Schulze, P., (1932C), 468, 469 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3)) (nom. nov. for A. infestum Koch, of Robinson)
- 1932 : Amblyomma
- falsolaeye Schulze, P., (1936G), 628, 629, 630-631, fig. 10a (Z. Parasit., v. 8 (6))
- 1936 : Aponomma
- falsomarmorum Rondelli, M. T., (1935A), 240, 245-249, figs. iv-v (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 74 (3))
- 1935 : Amblyomma
- faeae Supino, F., (1897A), 235 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
- 1897 : Dermacentor
- facialis Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58-59, figs. 1-2 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
- 1909 : Ixodes
- facialis aegrifossus Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 59-60, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
- 1909 : Ixodes
- ferozedini Sharif, M., (1928A), 302, 310-311, fig. 37 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
- 1928 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- ferrugineus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 236 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Dermacentor
- festai Rondelli, M. T., (1926B), 47-49, fig. 1 (Res. Biol., v. 1 (4))
- 1926 : Ixodes
- feuerborni Schulze, P., (1932D), 519, 527 (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 25 (2-3))
- 1932 : Amblyomma
- fezzanensis Rondelli, M. T., (1935A), 239, 242-244, figs. 2-3 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 74 (3))
- 1935 : Hyalomma
- fiebrigi Robinson, L. E., (1912A), 482-484, figs. 3A-G 4A-E (Parasitology, v. 4 (4))
- 1912 : Amblyomma
- filippovae Černý, V., (1961B), 187, 188 (Zool. Zh., v. 40 (2))
- 1961 : Ixodes
- fimbriatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 231 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Amblyomma
- 1935 : Aponomma (Schulze, P., (1935E), Zool. Anz., v. 112 (11-12), pp. 329-330, fig. 3)
- fimbriatus Kramer, P., & Neumann, C. J., (1883A), 527-528, pl. 43 (Vega-Expeditiones Vetensk., Iakttag by Norden-skiöld, v. 3)
- 1883 : Ixodes
- finitimum Rondelli, M. T., (1937A), 275, 284, 285, 286, 293-294, 297, 298, 299, figs. 6, 15-16 (Riv. Parassit., v. 1 (4))
- 1937 : Amblyomma
- firmatus Neumann, L. G., (1896A), 12 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1))
- 1896 : Argas americanus
- 1901 : Argas miniatus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 344)
- 1912 : Argas persicus (Neveu-Lemaire, M., Parasitologie des Animaux Domestiques, p. 991) ("Neumann reconnaît en Algérie une variété spéciale A. persicus var. firma-ta")
- fischeri Audouin J. V., (1826A), 184, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Description de l'Egypte ou Recueil des Observations..., v. 1, pt. 4) [For explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
- 1826 : Argas
- fischeri Rudolphi, C. A., (1829A), 214-215 (Encycl. Wörterb. Med. Wissensch., v. 3)
- 1829 : Argas persicus
- flava Jarvis, G. V. S., (1904a), 177 (Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 1 (6))
- 1904 : Amblyomma
- flava Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 333-336, 341, 358, fig. 3 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1897 : Haemaphysalis

- flava armata Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 238 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
1905 : Haemaphysalis
- flavidus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 233 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
1911 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich (26), p. 90)
- flavidus Kolenati, F. A., (1856A), 23 (Die Parasiten der Chiroptern)
1856 : Sarconissus
- flavipes Koch, C. L., (1844) (Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden (1835-44A), Heft 3 No. 2)
1844 : Ixodes
1857 : Sarconissus (Kolenati, F. A., Die Parasiten der Chiroptern, p. 21)
1908 : Eschatocephalus (Bonnet, A., Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (2), pp. 325-327)
- flavomaculatum Lucas, H., (1846A), 56-57, pl. I, fig. 1 (Ann. Soc. Entom. Fr., 2. s., v. 4)
1846 : Ixodes
[1877] : Ophiodes (Murray, A., Econ. Entom., p. 204)
1955 : Aponomma (Tendeiro, J., Bol. Cult. Guiné Port., v. 10 (39), pp. 320, 435-449, figs.)
1958 : Aponomma exornatum (Morel, P. C., & Mouchet, J., Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 33 (1-2), p. 80)
- flavus Supino, F., (1897A), 233 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Rhipicephalus
- fosi Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 262-263 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- fodiens Murray, A., [1877A], 191 (Medical Entomology) [According to Neumann, L. G., (1904A), Arch. Parasit. v. 8 (3), p. 452, Mégnin used term "ixode fouisiseur" and it was later recognized as Ixodes ricinus; name must be attributed to Murray]
[1877] : Ixodes
- folevi Parrot, L. M., (1928A), 520-524, figs. 1-5 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (7))
1928 : Ornithodoros
1934 : Ornithodoros franchini (Franchini, G., Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., v. 15 (3), p. 219)
1953 : Alveonasus (Alveonasus) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- follis Dönitz, W., (1910A), 481-482, pl. 16A, fig. 3, pl. 14B, fig. 12 (Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 16)
1910 : Rhipicephalus
- foreli Stoll, O., (1890A), 21-22, pl. 12, figs. 3, 3a-b, pl. 14, figs. 3, 3a-c (Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., v. 84, Mar.)
1890 : Amblyomma
- formosanum Schulze, P., (1933C), 322 (Zool. Anz., v. 104 (11-12))
1933 : Amblyomma
- formosensis Neumann, L. G., (1913C), 135-137, figs. 1-2 (Ent. Mitt., v. 2, Supp. Ent., (2))
1913 : Haemaphysalis
- forskaelii Audouin, J. V., (1826A), 186, pl. 9, fig. 13 (Description de l'Egypte, v. 1, pt. 4) [for explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
1826 : Ixodes
1896 : Argas (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1), p. 24)
1844 : Hyalomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 222)
- fossae Hoogstraal, H., (1953C), 37, 83-89, 91, 93, figs. 40-43, 62, 78-79 (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 111 (2))
1953 : Haemaphysalis
- fossulatus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 110, 120 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- fossus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 204, 217-218 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
1923 : Amblyomma striatum (Reyne, A., Versl. Dep. Landbouw. Nijver. Handel Suriname (1922), pp. 32-39)
- fouisiseur Mégnin, P., (1867A), 10, pl. IV, figs. 1, 5-8 (Bull. Soc. Imp. Centr. Med. Vet., v. 10) [According to Neumann, L. G., 1904A, Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 452, Mégnin used term "ixode fouisiseur" and it was later recognized as Ixodes ricinus]
1867 : Ixode
- franchini folevi (Parrot, L. M., (1928A), 520-524 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (7))
1934 : Ornithodoros (Franchini, G., (Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., v. 15 (3), p. 219)
- franchinii Rondelli, M. T., (1930B), 113-115, figs. 1-2 (Boll. Zool., v. 1 (3))
1930 : Ornithodoros
- franchinii Rondelli, M. T., (1932C), 119, 121-122, fig. (Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 71 (2))
1932 : Hyalomma tunesiacum
1958 : Hyalomma (Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N., Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer., v. 51 (4), pp. 397-398, 399)

- fraudigerum Schulze, P., (1935E), 330-331, figs. 4-5
(Zool. Anz., v. 112 (11-12))
1935 : Aponomma
- frauenfeldi Koch, L., (1872A), 149-150 (Abh. Naturhist. Ges. Nuernberg, v. 5)
1872 : Eschatocephalus
- frequens Ogura, K., & Takada, K., (1927A), 201-202, pls. 12-13 (J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., v. 18 (4))
1927 : Ixodes
- frontalis Panzer, G. W. F., (1798), (Faunae Insectorum Germanium Initia (1796-[1844A]), fasc. 59, N. 23)
1798 : Acarus
- 1844 : Ixodes (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 234)
- 1908 : Euxodes (Bonnet, A., Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (2), pp. 248, 256)
- frontalis brunneus (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 232 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1933 : Ixodes (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3), p. 437, fig. 8)
- frontalis sulcatus Neumann, L. G., (1911C), 19, 142 (Das Tierreich (26)) (nom. nov. for I. frontalis var. of Neumann, 1899)
1911 : Ixodes (Ixodes)
- fuscosa Chodziesner, M., (1924A), 553 (Zool. Jb., Abt. System., v. 47 (4-6))
1924 : Hyalomma aegyptium marginatum
- fujisana Kitaoka, S., (1970A), 73-81, figs. 1-25 (Nat. Inst. Animal Hlth Quart., v. 10)(cattle; Japan)
1970 : Haemaphysalis
- fulvum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 203, 236-237 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- fulvum Neumann, L. G., (1913B), 147-148, figs. 1-2 (Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 38)
1913 : Rhipicephalus (Pterygodes)
- furcosum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 299-300, 332, 343, 372, (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Amblyomma
- furcosum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 361 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Rhipicephalus
- furcosus Neumann, L. G., (1907C), 21-22, fig. 16 (Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas (1905-06) (Sjöstedt) (Abt. 20, Arachnoidea (2)) [preprint]
1907 : Ornithodoros
- furcula Dönitz, W., (1909A), 441, 442, 478-482, fig. 1b (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (8))
1909 : Amblyomma
- fusca Christophers, S. R., (1907B), 3, 4 (Sci. Mem. Offrs. Med. Sanit. Dep. India, n. s. (28))
1907 : Haemaphysalis
- fuscipes Koch, C. L., (1844A), 233 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
- fuscolineatus Lucas, H., (1847B), c-ci (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 2. s., v. 5, Bull. (7))
1847 : Ixodes
- 1936 : Aponomma (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6), pp. 631, 633, 634-636)
- 1958 : Amblyomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., v. 15 (2), pp. 499-500)
- fuscocomaculatus Lucas, M. H., (1873A), xxxi-xxxii (Bull. Entom., 5. s., v. 3)
1873 : Ixodes
- fuscous Say, T., (1821A), 79 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila, v. II)
1821 : Ixodes
- fuscula Jacob, E., (1924B), fig. 1 (Z. Morphol. Okol. Tiere, v. 1)
1924 : Amblyomma
- fuscum Neumann, L. G., (1907F), 94-95, 98, 99, fig. 5 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 29 (2))
1907 : Amblyomma
- fuscus Koch, C. L., (1844) (Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden u. Arachniden (1835-44A), Heft 39, No. 3-4, Nov.) [for explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
1844 : Ixodes
- fuscus Vallot, N., (1801a), 264 (Rec. Périod. Soc. Med. Paris, an. 5, v. 11)
1801 : Acarus [according to Oudemans, A. C., (1929A), Tijdschr. Ent., v. 72, Suppl., pp. 189-190 = Ixodes reduvius]

- galactites Schulze, P., (1941G), 183-184, fig. 3b (Zool. Anz., v. 134 (7-8))
1941 : Aponomma oudemansi
- galapagensis Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1969A), 75-78, figs. 3-4 (J. Med. Ent., v. 6 (1))
1969 : Ornithodoros
- ganorai Rondelli, M. T., (1932C), 119, 122-123, fig. 2 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 71 (2))
1932 : Hyalomma tunesiaceum
- garhwalensis Dhanda, V., & Bhat, H. R., (1968A), 674-678 (J. Parasit., v. 54 (1))
1968 : Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis)
- garhwalicus Mathai, G., (1959A), 47 (Abstr. Pap. 1. All-India Congr. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29, 1959))
1959 : Ixodes
- geayi Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 223-224 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- geigyi Aeschlimann, A. F. J., & Morel, P. C., (1965A), 162-166, 167, 168, figs. 1A-C, 2D-F, 3A-B, 4C-F (Acta Trop., v. 22 (2))
1965 : Boophilus
- gemma Dönitz, W., (1909A), 453, 454, 455, 458-460 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (8))
1909 : Amblyomma
- genevrayi Toumanoff, C., (1944A), 73-74, 86, 89, pl. 57, figs. a-d, pl. 58, figs. a-h (Les Tiques de l'Indochine)
1944 : Haemaphysalis
- geomydae Cantor, T., (1847A), 607-656, pl. 20 (J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (180), n. s. (7))
1847 : Ixodes
- 1906 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2), pp. 214-216, figs. 15-16)
- gertrudae Feldman-Muhsam, B., (1960A), 101, 102, 103, 104-105, 106, 107, figs. 3-5 (J. Parasit., v. 46 (1))
1960 : Rhipicephalus
- gertschi Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1942A), 1733, 1734, 1735, figs. 2A-F, pl. 1, figs. 1A-C (Publ. Hlth. Rep. U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 57 (46))
1942 : Amblyomma
- gervaisi lucasi Warburton, C., (1910A), 396, 406-407, fig. 10 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Aponomma
- gervaisii Lucas, H., (1847b), xcix-c (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 2. s., v. 5, Bull. (7))
1847 : Ixodes
- [1877] : Ophiodes (Murray, A., Economic Entomology, p. 204)
- gervaisii Lucas, H., (1847b).-- Continued.
1899 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 181, 182-185, figs. 35-39)
- gervaisii toreuma Schulze, P., (1941G), 179-187 (Z. Anz., v. 134 (7-8), figs. 2b-c)
1941 : Aponomma
- gestroi Supino, F., (1897C), 37-38, pl. 12, figs. 6-10 (Nuovi Ixodes della Birmania)
1897 : Opisthodon
- 1897 : Haemaphysalis (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4), pp. 357-358)
- 1966 : Prosopodon (Hoogstraal, H., & Trapido, H., J. Parasit., v. 52 (6), p. 1172)
- gibbosus Nuttall, G. H. F., (1916A), 300, 337, fig. 5 (Parasitology, v. 8 (3))
1916 : Ixodes ricinus
- 1927 : Ixodes (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (1-10), p. 111)
- giganteum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 205, 259-260 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- giganteus Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1968A), 1114-1116, figs. 1-5 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 61 (5))
1968 : Argas
- gigas Warburton, C., (1910A), 397-398, figs. 1-2 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Ixodes
- glabroscutatum DuToit, R., (1941A), 115-118, figs. 1-2 (Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Ind., v. 16 (1-2))
1941 : Rhipicephalus
- glabrum Delpy, L. P., (1949A), 98, 107 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 24 (1-2))
1949 : Hyalomma rufipes
- 1956 : Hyalomma (Theiler, G., Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (2), pp. 260-266)
- gladiger Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 8-12, 13, figs. 4-7 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1))
1908 : Rhipicephalus
- 1924 : Rhipicentor (Jacob, E., Ztsch. Morphol., v. 1, pp. 317, 348)
- globulosus Supino, F., (1897A), 232-233 (Atti Soc. Ven. Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Ixodes
- globulus Lucas, H., (1860A), 538 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 3. s., v. 8)
1860 : Ixodes
- 1899 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 199)

- glyphis Dönitz, W., (1910B), 278-280, fig. 4 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (6))
1910 : Rhipicephalus
- göldii Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 205, 238-239 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- goral Hoogstraal, J., (1970K), 1227, 1235-1237, figs. 36-44 (J. Parasit., v. 56 (6)) (Nemorhaedus cinereus; China)
1970 : Haemaphysalis
- govurensis Santos Dias, J. A., (1950A), 130, 132, fig. 2 (Mocambique (61))
1950 : Amblyomma variegatum
- gracilentus Lucas, H., (1846A), 58, 60, pl. I (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 2. s., v. 4)
1846 : Ixodes
[1877] : Ophiodes (Murray, A., Economic Entomology, p. 204)
1958 : Hyalomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Inst. Med. Trop. Lisb., v. 15 (2), p. 487)
- gracilipes Frauenfeld, G., [1853A], 55-58, pl., figs. a-i (Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 3)
[1853] : Eschatocephalus
[1854] : Haemalastor (Frauenfeld, G., Verh. K.-K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien., v. 4, Abh., pp. 23-24)
- grangeri Heisch, R. B., & Guggisberg, C. A. W., (1953A), 192-198, figs. 1-19 (Parasitology, v. 42 (3-4))
1953 : Ornithodoros
- granulatus Supino, F., (1897A), 232 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Ixodes
- grenieri Klein, J. M., [1965A], 1276-1288, figs. 1-32 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. (1964), v. 57 (6))
[1965] : Ornithodoros
- grossi Brumpt, E., (1922A), 775-776 (Précis de Parasitologie) (? for crossi Brumpt)
1922 : Ornithodoros
- grossum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 220 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
- grossus Conil, P. A., (1877A), 27 (Acta Acad. Nac. Cienc. Exact., v. 3 (1))
1877 : Ixodes
- grossus Pallas, P., (1772a), 43, pl. III, fig. 12 (Spicilegia Zoologica, fasc. 9)
1772 : Acarus
1899 : Amblyomma (?) (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 282)
- guatemalensis Kohls, G. M., [1957D], 636, 637, fig. 1 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (6))
[1957] : Ixodes
- guernseyensis Arthur, D. R., (1955C), 134, 138-139, figs. 10-16 (Parasitology, v. 45 (1-2))
1955 : Ixodes
- guyanense Neumann, L. G., (1907F), 96-98, 100, figs. 6-7 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 29 (2))
1907 : Amblyomma
- guilhoni Morel, P. C., & Vassiliades, G., [1963A], 359-361, 370, 374, 375, 378-380, figs. 7-11 (Rev. Elev. Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s. (1962), v. 15 (4))
[1963] : Rhipicephalus
- gurneyi Warburton, C., (1926C), 55-56, fig. 1 (Parasitology, v. 18 (1))
1927 : Ornithodoros
1936 : Argas (Ornithodoros) (Roberts, F. H. S., Aust. Vet. J., v. 12 (6), pp. 239-240)
- gurneyi-warburtoni Henry, M., (1938A), 69 (Aust. Vet. J., v. 14 (2))
1938 : Argas
- gussevi Reznik, P. A., (1958A), 457-458, figs. 1-7 (Zool. Zh., v. 37 (3))
1958 : Ixodes
- guyanense Floch, H., & Abonnenc, E., (1941A), 1, 3-7, figs. 2A, 2C (Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane (4))
1941 : Amblyomma brasiliense
- gynaecoides Olenov, N. O., (1927E), 219-224 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A (14))
1927 : Dermacentor
- gypsatus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 259 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma

- HAEMALASTOR Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturg., v. 10, 1, p. 223 (type: H. longirostris Koch, 1844)
- HAEMALASTORIDAE Marx, G., (1892A), Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 2 (2), pp. 234, 235
- HAEMAPHYSALIS Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturg., v. 10, 1, p. 237 (type: H. concinna Koch, 1844) (Opinion 73, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature)
- haemaphysaloides (Supino, F., (1897A), 234 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
- 1897 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4), p. 417)
- 1916 : Boophilus (de Blicck, L., Tijdschr. Diergen-eesk, v. 43 (4), p. 163)
- haemaphysaloides expeditus Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 454, (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus
- haemaphysaloides niger Supino, F., (1897A), 234 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
- 1897 : Rhipicephalus
- haemaphysaloides paulopunctata (Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 397-398, Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- haemaphysaloides pilans (Schulze, P., (1935A), 179, 180 (Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922-30), v. 1))
- 1940 : Rhipicephalus (Zumpt, F., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (5), pp. 673, 675, 676, 677, fig. 1)
- haemaphysaloides ruber Supino, Fr., (1897A), 234-235 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
- 1897 : Rhipicephalus
- hahni Oudemans, A. C., (1936A), 796 (Kritisch Historisch Overzicht der Acarologie, Band B III) (nom. nov. for Ixodes reduvius Hahn)
- 1936 : Indocentor
- haitianum Schulze, P., (1941B), 225-227, figs. 1-4 (Zool. Anz., v. 133 (9-10))
- 1941 : Amblyomma
- halli McIntosh, A., (1931A), 124 (J. Parasit., v. 18 (2))
- 1931 : Dermacentor
- halli Tendeiro, J., (1948A), 690-691, 730 (Bol. Cult. Guiné Port., v. 3 (11))
- 1948 : Aponomma
- happinus Yajima, A., (1955A), 52-53 (Japan. J. San. Zool., v. 6 (1))
- 1955 : Ixodes
- hasei Schulze, P., (1935D), 34, 35, fig. 36b (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 30 (1))
- 1935 : Argas
- hasei Schulze, P., (1935D).--Continued
- 1965 : Ornithodoros (Kohls, G. M., Sonenshine, D. E., & Clifford, C. M., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 58 (3), pp. 333, 343-344, figs. 24-25)
- 1967 : Alectorobius (Morel, P. C., Acarologia, v. 9 (2), pp. 347-348)
- hassalli Marx, G., & Neumann, L. G. in Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 204, 267, 268, 271-272, 274 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Amblyomma
- hastingsi Rafyi, A., Felsenfeld, G., Dupont, J. R., & Maghami, G., [1966], 631, 635, 637 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp. (1965A), v. 40 (6))
- [1966] : Ornithodoros parkeri
- hayashii Nakatsuji, K., (1942A), 291-292, fig. (J. Agric. Sci. (Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku), v. 1 (4))
- 1942 : Ixodes
- hearlei Gregson, J. D., (1941B), 220-224, 228, pl. 15, figs. 1-6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, 10-12 (Canad. Ent., v. 73 (12))
- 1941 : Ixodes
- hebraeum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 225 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Amblyomma
- hebraeum eburneum (Gerstäcker, A., (1873A), 465, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Gliderthiere (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, 3: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.))
- 1905 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 234)
- hebraeum lepidum (Dönitz, W., (1909A), 448, 453, 454, 460-461, fig. 12 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (8))
- 1929 : Amblyomma (Franchini, G., Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., v. 10, pp. 134, 135)
- hebraeum magnum Neumann, L. G., (1909B), 6 (Jb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 62)
- 1909 : Amblyomma
- hebraeum splendidum (Giebel, C. G. A., (1877A), 293-295 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 49, 3. F., v. 1))
- 1905 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 234)
- hebraeum variegatus (Fabricius, J. C., (1798a), 572 (Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae)
- 1913 : Amblyomma (Patton, W. S., & Cragg, F. W., Textbook of Medical Entomology, p. 620)
- heinrichi Arthur, D. R., (1962E), 207-209, figs. 1-7 (Parasitology, v. 52 (1-2))
- 1962 : Ixodes
- heinrichi Schulze, P., (1939C), 724, 726-728, figs. 3-4 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 10 (6))
- 1939 : Haemaphysalis

- helvolum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 230 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- hermani Risso, A., (1826A), 183-184 (Histoire Naturelle)
1826 : Cynorhaestes
- hermanni Audouin, J. V., (1826A), 184, pl. 9, fig. 7
(Description de l'Egypte, v. 1, Pt. 4) [for explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
1826 : Argas
1960 : Argas reflexus (Lamontellerie, M., Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., p. 754)
- hermanni latus Filippova, N. A., (1961C), 1821, 1822-1823, fig. 5 (1-9) (Zool. Zh., v. 4 (12))
1961 : Argas
- hermanni macrostigmatus Filippova, N. A., (1961C), 1821, 1822, 1823, fig. 5 (10-11) (Zool. Zh., v. 40 (12))
1961 : Argas
- hermanni vulgaris Filippova, N. A., (1961C), 1819, 1820, 1821-1822, 1823, fig. 3 (1-20) (Zool. Zh., v. 40 (12))
1961 : Argas
- hermsi Wheeler, C. M., Herms, W. B., & Meyer, K. F., (1935A), 1290-1292 (Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. Med., v. 32 (8), May)
1935 : Ornithodoros
1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- heroldi Schulze, P., (1939D), 36-39, figs. 1-4 (Zool. Anz., v. 125)
1939 : Endopalpiger
1959 : Exopalpiger (Černý, V., Sborn. Nar. Muz. Praha, Rada B, v. 15 (3-4), p. 156) [lapsed for Endopalpiger]
- HERPETOBIA Canestrini, G., (1890A), Prosp. Acarof., v. 4, pp. 481, 486, 487, 490, 493, 527-520 (type: H. sulcata Canestrini & Fanzago, 1878)
- herrerae Dugès, A. A. D., [1891B], 487-488, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-8 (Naturaleza (1887-90), s. 2, v. 1)
1891 : Ixodes
- hexagonus Leach, W. E., (1815A), 337, 358, 361, 397, fig. B (Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., v. 11)
1815 : Ixodes
1908 : Euixodes (Bonnet, A., Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (2), Oct. 10, pp. 248, 255-256)
- hexagonus cookei (Packard, A. S., (1869B), 67 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc., Jan., Appendix)
1911 : Ixodes (Nuttall, G. H. F., Parasitology, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, p. 61)
- hexagonus dardanicus Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 62 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2))
1918 : Ixodes
- hexagonus hungaricus Babos, S., (1964B), 241, 255-256, figs. 134 (2), 139 (2) (Acta Zool. Hung., v. 10 (3-4))
1964 : Ixodes (Pholeoixodes)
- hexagonus inchoatus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 283-284, 353, 359, 363, 364 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- hexagonus longispinosus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 283, 358, 359, 363, 364, 365, 367 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- hexagonus pacata Schulze, P., (1937D), 353, 354, 370, figs. 2d, b, g (Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3))
1937 : Ixodes
- hexagonus sanguineus (Latreille, P. A., (1806A), 157 (Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum))
1935 : Ixodes (Séguy, E., Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing (7), p. 132)
- HIGEMADANIA Kishida, K., (1939C), Rep. 1. Sci. Exped. Manchoukuo, Sect. 5, Div. 1, Pt. 4, Art. 13, pp. 10-11, 35-36)
- hilgerti Neumann, L. G., (1902A), 111-112 (Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1))
1902 : Rhipicephalus
1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) simus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8, p. 449)
1910 : Eurhipicephalus simus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 478)
- himalaya Hoogstraal, H., (1966C), 805-809, figs. 1-20 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (4))
1966 : Haemaphysalis
- himalayensis Dhanda, V., & Kulkarni, S. M., (1969b), 667-671, figs. 1-16 (J. Parasit., v. 55 (3), June) (small mammals; Himachal Pradesh, India)
1969 : Ixodes
- himalayensis Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M., (1973A), 1-3, figs. (Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer., v. 66 (1)) (Lerwa lerwa; Nepal)
1973 : Argas (Argas)
- hippopotamensis Denny, H., (1843A), 313-316, pl. xvii, fig. 2 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (78), v. 12)
1843 : Ixodes
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 225)
1906 : Hyalomma (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2), pp. 216-217, fig. 17)
1919 : Cosmiomma (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), p. 191)
1956 : Dermacentor (Cosmiomma) (Hoogstraal, H., Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr., v. 4 (4), p. 276)

- hirsti Hassall, A., (1931A), 232 (J. Parasit., v. 17 (4))
(nom. nov. for I. victoriensis Hirst, 1930)
1931 : Ixodes
- hirsuta Hoogstraal, H., Trapido, H., & Kohls, G. M.,
(1966A), 169, 176-180, figs. 38-57 (J. Parasit., v. 52
(1))
1966 : Haemaphysalis
- hirsutus Birula, A., (1895A), 353, 356-357, pl. I, figs.
7-9 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
1895 : Ixodes
- hirtum Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 201-203, figs. 6-7 (Arch.
Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Amblyomma
- hirudo Koch, L., (1878A), 786 (Verh. K.-K. Zool.-Bot. Ges.
Wien (1877))
1878 : Haemaphysalis
1911 : Haemaphysalis concinna (Gedoelst, L., Synopsis
de Parasitologie, p. 151)
- hirundinicola Schulze, P., (1944C), 213-215, fig. 1-4
(Zool. Anz., v. 144 (11-12))
1944 : Ixodes (Pholeoixodes)
- hispanica Gil Collado, J., (1938A), 103, 106-108, figs.
2-3 (Brotéria, s. Trimest., Cienc. Nat., v. 7 (3))
1938 : Haemaphysalis campanulata
1948 : Haemaphysalis (Gil Collado, J., Rev. Sanid.
Hig. Publ., v. 22 (5), pp. 389-400)
- hispanicum Murray, A., [1877A], 197-198 (Medical Entom-
ology) [pro H. hispanum Koch]
[1877] : Hyalomma
- hispanicus Minning, W., (1935A), 719-721, figs. 1-2
(Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (6))
1935 : Boophilus calcaratus
- hispanum Dönitz, W., (1905A), 114 (Sber. Ges. Naturf.
Freunde Berl., (4))
1905 : Rhipicephalus
- hispanum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 222 (Arch. Naturgesch.,
v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
- hispanus Fabricius, J. C., (1787A), 371 (Mantissa Insec-
torum)
1787 : Acarus
1804 : Ixodes (Latreille, P. A., Histoire Naturelle,
v. 8, p. 52)
1844 : Hyalomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch.,
v. 10, 1, p. 222)
1930 : Hyalomma marginatum (Schulze, P., & Schlotke,
E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F.,
v. 2, pp. 39, 45)
- hispanus Kolenati, F. A., (1857B), 431 (Bull. Soc. Imp.
Nat. Moscou, (30))
1857 : Ixodes
- hispidulus Kolenati, F. A., (1856A), 22 (Die Parasiten
der Chiroptern)
1856 : Sarconissus
- hispinosa Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 343 (Mém. Soc. Zool.
Fr., v. 10 (3-4)) (? lapsus for bispinosa)
1897 : Haemaphysalis
- histrice Fabricius, J. C., (1798a), 571 (Supplementum
Entomologiae Systematicae)
1798 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum,
p. 352)
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch.,
v. 10, 1, p. 230)
- hoepfliana Schulze, P., (1932A), 59-61, figs. 1-2 (Sber.
Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1930-32), 3. F., v. 3)
1932 : Haemaphysalis campanulata
- holdenriedi Cooley, R. A., (1946A), 103-104, figs. 1A-F
(Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (184))
1946 : Ixodes
- holocyclus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 110, 111, 151-155,
figs. 24-26 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
1938 : Sternalixodes (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Okol.
Tiere, v. 34 (1), pp. 142, 143, fig. 9c)
- holsatus Fabricius, J. C., (1787A), 372 (Mantissa Insec-
torum, v. 2)
1787 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum,
p. 355)
1882 : Pseudixodes (Haller, G., Jahresh. Vet. Württem-
berg, v. 38, pp. 311-312, pl. 5, fig. 5)
- hominis Gervais, P., & van Beneden, P. J., (1859A), 461
(Zoologie Médicale) ("M. Koch décrit récemment un ixode
du Brésil sous le nom d'Ixodes hominis")
1859 : Ixodes
- hoodi Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58,
62-63, figs. 7-8 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis
- hoodi madagascariensis Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J., & Mill-
ot, J., (1948A), 384, 387, figs. 1-2 (Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., v. 41 (5-6))
1948 : Haemaphysalis
- hoodi orientalis Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C.,
(1915A), 486 (Monograph of the Ixodoidea, pt. III)
1915 : Haemaphysalis

- hoogstraali Arthur, D. R., (1955A), 128-130, figs. 1-11 (Parasitology, v. 45 (1-2))
1955 : Ixodes
- hoogstraali Kohls, G. M., (1950B), 9-11, 26, fig. 4 (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (192))
1950 : Haemaphysalis
- hoogstraali Morel, P. C., & Vassiliades, G., (1965B), 268-273, figs. 1-3 (Acarologia, v. 7 (2))
1965 : Argas
- hoyi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1915A), 444 Monograph of the Ixodoidea, pt. III)
1915 : Haemaphysalis calcarata
- 1954 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 40 (3), p. 307)
- howardi Neumann, L. G., (1909A), 125 (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr., v. 1, July 22)
1909 : Ixodes pilosus
- howelli Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1938B), 1616-1619, fig. 1 (1-7) (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 53 (36))
1938 : Ixodes
- howletti Warburton, C., (1913A), 121, 123-124, fig. 2-3 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Haemaphysalis
- humanus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 233 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
- 1911 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich (26), p. 90)
- humanus Wagner, E. L., (1876A), 129 (Manual of General Pathology)
1876 : Ixodes americanus
- humerales Koch, C. L., (1844A), 223-224 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- humeralis Rondelli, M. T., (1926A), 34-36, fig. 1 (Res. Biol., v. 1 (3))
1926 : Rhipicephalus pulchellus
- 1950 : Rhipicephalus (Zumpt, F., Mocambique (60), 97, 99, 110, fig. 30)
- humerosa Warburton, G., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 60, 61, figs. 4-5 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis
- humersoides Theiler, G., (1943B), 16 (Notes on the Ticks off Domestic Stock from Portuguese East Africa)
1943 : Haemaphysalis leachi
- 1955 : Haemaphysalis (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Bol. Soc. Estud. Mocambique (92), pp. 57, 64)
- hungaricus Babos, S., (1964A), 11, 286, fig. 191 (Die Zeckenfauna Mitteleuropas)
1964 : Ixodes vulpis
- hungaricus Babos, S., (1964B), 241, 255-256, figs. 134 (2), 139 (2) (Acta Zool. Hung., v. 10 (3-4))
1964 : Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) hexagonus
- hungaricus Karpelles, L., (1893b), 441, pl. 6, figs. 5, 5a, pl. 7, fig. 2 (Math. és Természettud. Ertesitő Magyar Tudomán. Akad. Budapest, v. 25 (3))
1893 : Ixodes
- hunteri Bishopp, F. C., (1912A), 33-36, pl. I, figs. 1-6 (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 25)
1912 : Dermacentor
- hurti Wilson, S. G., (1954A), 277-284, figs. 1-6 (Parasitology, v. 44 (3-4))
1954 : Rhipicephalus
- hussaini Sharif, M., (1928A), 314-318, fig. 39, pl. 9, figs. 3-4 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Hyalomma (Hyalommina)
- hussaini brevipunctata Sharif, M., (1928A), 318 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Hyalomma
- HYALOMMA Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 220 (type: Acarus aegyptium Linnaeus, 1758) (Opinion 73, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature)
- HYALOMMIDAE Schulze, P., in Kratz, W., (1940A), 511 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4))
- hyatti Clifford, C. M., Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1971A), 430-434, figs. 1-12 (J. Med. Entom., v. 8 (4)) (Ochotona roylei; Nepal & W. Pakistan)
1971 : Ixodes
- hydromyidis Swan, D. C., (1931A), 485-487, fig. 1 (Parasitology, v. 23 (4))
1931 : Ixodes
- hydrosauri Denny, J., (1843A), 314, 316, pl. XVII, fig. 4 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 2, (78), v. 12)
1843 : Ixodes
- 1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 231)
- 1899 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4), pp. 182, 197-198, fig. 49-50)
- hylobatis Schulze, P., (1933B), 490-492, figs. 1-2 (Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 12)
1933 : Haemaphysalis
- hyracophila Hoogstraal, J., Walker, J. B., & Neitz, W., (1971A), 417-425, figs. 1-35 (J. Parasit., v. 57 (2)) (hyraxes; South Africa)
1971 : Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma)

- hystricis Supino, F., (1897A), 237 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Haemaphysalis
- hystrix Schulze, P., (1944B), 149-150, 151-155, figs. 1-10 (Zool. Anz., v. 144 (7-8))
1944 : Ixodes transcaasicus
- i Kishida, K., (1922A), 847, 852-853, 857, pl. XXXVI, figs. 1-4 (Zool. Mag., Tokyo (408), v. 34)
1922 : Haemaphysalis
- ias Kishida, K., (1936) [unverified; quoted by Nakamura, T., & Yajima, A., (1937A), 133, 135, 148, 160, 177 (Rep. Gov. Exp. Stn. Anim. Hyg., Tokyo (17))]]
1937 : Haemaphysalis
- iberum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 37 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma savignyi
1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 517, 538, fig. 29)
- iguanae Fabricius, J. C., (1775A), 811 (Systema Entomologiae)
1775 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 354)
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 230)
- imitans Warburton, C., (1933A), 558, 559, 561, 562, figs. 3-4 (Parasitology, v. 24 (4))
1933 : Dermacentor
- imitator Kohls, G. M., (1958A), 430, 431, 432, 433, figs. 1A-B, 2 (J. Parasit., v. 44 (4))
1958 : Amblyomma
1964 : Amblyomma cajennense (Sundman, J. A., & Price, M. A., Folio Ent. Méx. (7-8), p. 57)
- immaculatum Spicer, W. J., & Dove, W. A., (1938A), 642-646 (J. Econ. Ent., v. 31 (6)) [lapsus for maculatum Koch]
1938 : Amblyomma
- impeltatum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 37, 45 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma savignyi
1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 517, 537-538, figs. 27-28)
- imperfectus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 118 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- impressa Rousselot, R., (1946A), 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, fig. II (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 21 (3-4))
1946 : Hyalomma savignyi
- impressum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
1901 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Neumann, C. L., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 314)
1938 : Hyalomma dromedarii (Neveu-Lemaire, M., Traité d'Entomologie Médicale et Vétérinaire, p. 385)
1946 : Hyalomma marginatum (Pomerantsev, B. I., Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26), pp. 24, 27, 28)
1950 : Hyalomma plumbeum (Pomerantsev, B. I., Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, n. s. (41), v. 4 (2), pp. 6, 218-219, figs.)
- impressum albiparatum (Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl.(5))
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A) 37, 45 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock, (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 37, 45)
- impressum brunneiparatum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 37, 45 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- impressum luteipes Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 44 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- impressum nitidum (Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 195 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5))
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 39, 44)
- impressum nitidum brevipes Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 44 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- impressum planum f. rhinocerotis (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 519, 552, figs. 40f, 46b (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2))
1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 519, 552, figs. 40f, 46b)
- impressum rufipes (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), p. 194)
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 38, 42)
- impressum transiens Schulze, P., (1919A), 194 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium

- impressum transiens Schulze, P., (1919A).-- Continued.
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., p. 39)
- inchoatus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 283-284, 353, 359, 363, 364 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes hexagonus
1907 : Ixodes (Banks, N., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1553), v. 32 (issued separately June 29), p. 607)
- incisum Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 206-207, fig. 8 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10, (2))
1906 : Amblyomma
- indentatus Gamgee, J., (1869A), 118, fig. (Rep. Commnr. Agric. Dis. Cattle U. S.)
1869 : Ixodes
- indica Rau, U. R., & Rao, K. N. A., (1971A), 432-434, Figs. 1-5 (J. Parasit., v. 57 (22)) (barking deer; India)
1971 : Ornithodoros (O.)
- indica Warburton, C., (1910A), 396, 402 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Haemaphysalis leachi
1958 : Haemaphysalis (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., v. 15 (2), p. 534)
- indicus Minning, W., (1936A), 369-370, fig. 5 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (3))
1936 : Uroboophilus
- indicus Supino, F., (1897A), 236 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Dermacentor
- indicus Warburton, C., (1910A), 396-397 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Argas reflexus
- INDOCENTOR Schulze, P., (1933A), Z. Parasitenk., v. 6, p. 417 (type: Dermacentor auratus Supino, 1897)
- indoflava Dhanda, V., & Bhat, H. R., (1968A), 1063-1067, pls., figs. 1-16 (J. Parasit., v. 54 (5))
1968 : Haemaphysalis (Haemaphysalis)
- indosinensis Toumanoff, C., (1944A), 27-31, 68, pl. 11 (Les Tiques de l'Indochine)
1944 : Hyalomma dromedarii
- indus Linnaeus, C., (1767a), 1022 (Systema Naturae, 12 ed., pt. 2)
1767 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 355)
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 230)
- inermis Birula, A., (1895A), 353, 360-361, 364, pl. 2, figs. 7-9 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
1895 : Haemaphysalis
1909 : Rhipicephalus (Blanchard, R., L'Insecte et l'Infection, Fasc. 1: Acariens, p. 103)
1918 : Alloceraea (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2), 61, 62, fig. 1)
- inermis Kolenati, F. A., (1857A), 16-17 (Die Parasiten der Chiroptern)
1857 : Caris
1901 : Carios (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 344)
- inermis Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 283, 325, 347 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- inermis aponomoides Warburton, C., (1913A), 121, 128-129, fig. 8 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Haemaphysalis
- infestum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 226 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- infestum borneense Schulze, P., (1936G), 623-624, fig. 4 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6))
1936 : Amblyomma
- infestum testudinarium (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 226 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1932 : Amblyomma (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3), pp. 467-469)
- infestum taivanicum Schulze, P., (1935C), 234, 236-237, fig. 2 (Zool. Anz., v. 112 (9-10))
1935 : Amblyomma
- inflatum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 312-313, 333, 343, 361, fig. 14 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Amblyomma
- infumatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 228 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- infutum Bertkau, P., (1880A), 109 (Mém. Cour. Mém. Sav. Etr. Acad. R. Sci. Belg., v. 43))
1880 : Amblyomma
- inini Floch, H., & Abonnenc, E., (1941A), 1, 23-27, fig. 3C (Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane (4))
1941 : Amblyomma
- inornata Banks, N., (1909A), 171-172, figs. 13-15 (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 10 (3-4))
1909 : Aponomma
1943 : Amblyomma (Fairchild, G. B., Am. J. Trop. Med. v. 23 (6), p. 583)

- integrum Karsch, F., (1879C), 561 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 52, 3. F., v. 4)
1879 : Amblyomma
- intermedia Rousselot, R., (1946A), 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, fig. III (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 21 (3-4))
1946 : Hyalomma savignyi
- intermedia Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 69-70, fig. 16 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis bispinosa
- 1962 : Haemaphysalis (Ali, S., J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 59 (1), p. 119)
- intermedius Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 385, 416, 420, figs. 44-45 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Phaulixodes
- 1901 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 361)
- intermedius Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 132-135 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- intraoculatus Minning, W., (1936A), 365, 366, 368, fig. 3 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (3))
1936 : Boophilus
- irroratum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 225-226 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- isaaci Sharif, M., (1928A), 302, 307-310, fig. 36, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- 1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 519, 540)
- 1950 : Hyalomma sharifi (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 14 (6), p. 560)
- 1960 : Hyalomma marginatum (Kaiser, M. N., & Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 49 (1), p. 130)
- iwasakii Sugimoto, M., (1937B), 599, 610, 615, 617, pl. 3, figs. 1-4 (J. Cent. Soc. Vet. Med. Tokyo, v. 50 (9))
1937 : Haemaphysalis
- IXODES Latreille, P. A. (1795A), Mag. Encycl., v. 4, p. 18 (type: Acarus ricinus Linnaeus, 1758) (Opinion 73, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature)
- IXODIDAE (spelled IXODIDEN) Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 217
- IXODIDEN. See IXODIDAE

- jacksoni Hoogstraal, J., (1967C), 37-41, figs. 1-16 (J. Med. Ent., v. 4 (1))
1967 : Ixodes
- jacobsoni Pavlovsky, E. N., (1948D), 548, fig. 385 (7, 13) (Rukovodstvo po Parazitologii Cheloveka, v. 2)
1948 : Ornithodoros
- yakimovi. See yakimovi.
- talaje Adamson, A. M., (1935a), 28 (Occas. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus., v. 11 (10)) [?lapsus for talaje]
1935 : Ornithodoros
- jeanneli Pomerantsev, B. L., (1936A), 15 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6) [? lapsus for jeanneli]
1936 : Rhipicephalus
- japonensis Asanuma, K., et al., (1956a), 127 (Eisei Dobutsu, v. 7 (2))
1956 : Haemaphysalis
- japonensis Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 458-459 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Ixodes
- japonica [spelled japonnica] Warburton, C., (1908A), 508, 512-513, fig. 3-4 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
1908 : Haemaphysalis
- japonica douglasi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1915A), 403 (Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. III)
1915 : Haemaphysalis
- japonicus Yamaguti, N., Clifford, C. M., & Tipton, V. J., (1968A), 453-459, figs. 1-17 (J. Med. Entom., v. 5 (4))
1968 : Argas (Argas)
- japonicus Yamaguti, N., & Inatomi, S., (1961A), 142 (Japan. J. San. Zool., v. 12 (2))
1961 : Argas reflexus
- javanense Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. E., (1908A), 457, 464-466, figs. 15-17 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
1908 : Aponomma
- javanense cuneatum (Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 233-234, (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12))
1937 : Amblyomma (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (6), pp. 690-692, fig. 1)
- javanensis Supino, F., (1897A), 233 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Rhipicephalus
- 1934 : Amblyomma (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (2), p. 167)
- 1939 : Haemalastor (Oudemans, A. C., Zool. Anz., v. 127 (3-4), p. 76)
- 1941 : Amblyomma compressum (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 514)
- jeanneli Neumann, L. G., (1913E), 31-34, figs. 3-5 (Result. Sci. Voyage Alluaud et Jeannel Afr. Orient. (1911-12))
1913 : Rhipicephalus
- jellisoni Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1938B), 1619-1621, fig. 2 (1-7) (Publ. Hlth. Rep. U. S. Pub. Hlth. Serv., v. 53 (36))
1938 : Ixodes
- jezoensis Ogura, K., & Takada, K., (1927A), 205-206, pl. 15 (J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., v. 18 (4))
1927 : Haemaphysalis
- ionesae Kohls, G. M., Sonenshine, D. E., & Clifford, C. M., (1969A), 447-452, figs. 1-14 (J. Parasit., v. 55 (2)) (rodents; Venezuela)
1969 : Ixodes
- jubata Hertwig, K. W. T. R., (1922A), 478 (Lehrbuch der Zoologie) [? for O. moubata]
1922 : Ornithodoros
- jul Schulze, P., (1940A), 131-135, figs. 1-6 (Zool. Anz., v. 130 (5-6))
1940 : Ornithodoros
- 1941 : Alectorobius (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 545)
- juvenis Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 112, 124 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- juxtakochi Cooley, R. A., (1946C), 30, 48-51, fig. 13 (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (187))
1946 : Haemaphysalis

- kaiseri Arthur, D. R., (1957C), 578-581, 585, figs. 1-10 (J. Parasit., v. 43 (5))
1957 : Ixodes
- kamtshadalus Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 86-88, figs. 8-9 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
1908 : Dermacentor variegatus
- 1933 : Dermacentor varius (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3), p. 428)
- 1960 : Dermacentor albipictus (Arthur, D. R., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. V, pp. 104, 128-129, figs. 247-248)
- 1966 : Dermacentor (Emel'yanova, N. D., Tezisy Dokl. 1. Akarol. Soveshch., pp. 89-90)
- kandelakyi Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 64 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius asperus
- kaschmiricus Pomerantsev, B. I., (1948E), 20-21, fig. 1 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10)
1948 : Ixodes persulcatus
- 1969 : Ixodes (spelled kaschmiricus) (Filippova, N. A., Entom. Obozr., v. 48 (3), pp. 676, 677-681, 684, 686, 687, figs. 1-3)
- kashmirensis Hoogstraal, H., & Varma, M. R., (1962A), 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, pl., figs. 13-16, figs. 17-24 (J. Parasit., v. 48 (2))
1962 : Haemaphysalis
- kazakstani Olenov, N. O., & Sorokoumov, G. I., (1934A), 72-74, fig. 1 (Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Parazit., v. 13 (1))
1934 : Ixodes
- kellevi Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1941A), 910, 911, 912-914, pl. 1, figs. 1C-D, fig. 3 (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 56 (17))
1941 : Ornithodoros
- 1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- kelloggi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 396-397, figs. 6-8 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
1908 : Ixodes
- kemerovi Popov, V. M., (1962A), 31, 47, 49 (Ixodid Ticks of Western Siberia)
1962 : Dermacentor silvarum
- kempi Nuttall, G. H. F., (1913E), 131-133, fig. 1 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Ixodes
- kerberti Oudemans, A. C., (1927C), 208-212 (Ent. Ber. (154-155), v. 7)
1927 : Aponomma
- kerguelensis André, M., & Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J., (1942A), 261-263, figs. 1-2 (Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 14 (4))
1942 : Ixodes canisuga
- 1952 : Ixodes (Zumpt, F., Rep. Aust. Nat. Antarctic Exped., s. B, v. 1, pp. 12, 15)
- kerri Rao, T. R., (1955A), 862-863, 864, figs. 1-11 (J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 52 (4))
1955 : Ixodes
- kholodkovskiy Pavlovsky, E. M., (1929A), 106, 119 (Zhi-votnye Parazity i Nekotorye Parazitarnye Bolezni Cheloveka v Tadzhikistane) [nomen nudum]
1929 : Ornithodoros
- kingi Bishopp, F. C., (1911B), 201-204, pl. 2, figs. 7-12 (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 24)
1911 : Ixodes
- kinneari Warburton, C., (1913A), 121, 127-128, fig. 6 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Haemaphysalis
- 1964 : Haemaphysalis papuana (Trapido, H., Goverdhan, M. K., Rajagopalan, P. K., & Rebello, M. J., Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., v. 13 (6), p. 765)
- kitaokai Hoogstraal, H., (1969C), 211-221, figs. 1-35 (J. Parasit., v. 55 (1)) (Japan)
1969 : Haemaphysalis
- knoxjonesi Jones, E. K., & Clifford, C. M., (1972A), 730, 731, 735-736, figs. 7-8 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 65 (3)) (bats; Nicaragua)
1972 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- kochi Aragão, H. de B., (1908C), 111-112 (Brazil-Med., v. 22 (12))
1908 : Haemaphysalis
- kochi Dönitz, W., (1905A), 106-107, 126, figs. 1-3 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (4))
1905 : Rhipicephalus
- kochi Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 254, 339, 344, 346 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Argas
- 1908 : Argas transgaripepinus (Nuttall, G. H. F., Warburton, C., Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. E., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. 1, p. 30)
- kochi Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 239 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
1905 : Haemaphysalis concinna
- 1958 : Haemaphysalis (Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1958A), Anais Inst. Med. Trop. Lisb., v. 15 (2), p. 532)
- kohlisi Aragão, H. de B., & Fonseca, F. O. R. da (1951A), 574 (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 49 [Haemaphysalis kochi Aragão, 1908 p. p. renamed])
1951 : Haemaphysalis

- kohlsi Arthur, D. R., (1955B), 18-23, pls. I-II, figs. 2-21 (J. Parasit., v. 41 (1))
1955 : Ixodes
- kohlsi Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N., (1960A), 441-448, pls. figs. 1-18 (J. Parasit., v. 46 (4))
1960 : Boophilus
- kolenatii Oudemans, A. C., (1938A), 3 (Tijdsch. Entom., v. 81, Verslag)
1938 : Haemaphysalis
- komodoense Oudemans, A. C., (1928B), 227-231, pls. 11-12, figs. 1-14 (Zool. Meded. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden, v. 11 (4))
1928 : Aponomma
- koningsbergeri Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 65-66, figs. 11-12 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis
1932 : Haemaphysalis leachi (Krijgsman, B. J., & Ponto, S. A. S., Veeartsenijk. Meded. Dep. Handb. Med.-Indië (79), pp. 16-17, 33, 34, 47, figs. 18-19, map 3)
- kopet-daghiicus Kerbabaev, E. B., (1962A), 77-80, figs. 1-4 (Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (1))
1962 : Haemaphysalis warburtoni
1965 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 51 (3), p. 452)
- kopsteini Oudemans, A. C., (1926a), 67 (Entom. Ber. Amsterdam (148), v. 7, Mar. 1 [correction of ropsteini])
1926 : Eschatocephalus
1935 : Ixodes (Lepidixodes) (Schulze, P., Z. Morphol., v. 30 (1), p. 27, fig. 28)
- kozlovi Olenev, N. O., (1931C), 258-259, fig. 3 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk (2))
1931 : Hyalomma
1946 : Hyalomma asiaticum (Pomerantsev, B. I., Opred. Fauna SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26), pp. 24, 25, 27, fig. 22)
- kraneveldi Anastos, G., (1956B), 306-307, 308, 310, pl., fig. 1 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (3))
1956 : Aponomma
- kriegi Schulze, P., (1941G), 184-186, figs. 4a-b (Zool. Anz., v. 134 (7-8))
1941 : Amblyomma ovale
- krijgsmani Kohls, G. M., (1948B), 157 (J. Parasit., v. 34 (2)) [nom. nov. for H. novae-guineae Krijgsman & Ponto, 1932]
1948 : Haemaphysalis
- krijgsmani Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 6, 9, 29-30, 37, 40, figs. 23-24, 34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Uroboophilus)
1939 : Uroboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 541)
- kukunoriensis Olenev, N. O., (1928A), 84-96 (Nastav. Sobiran, Zool. Kollektivs., v. 16)
1928 : Dermacentor birulai
- kumari Sharif, M., (1928A), 319-320, fig. 40, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Hyalomma (Hyalomma)
- kuntzi Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1965B), 209-214, figs. 1-15 (J. Med. Ent., v. 2 (3))
1965 : Ixodes
- kutchensis Hoogstraal, H., & Trapido, H., (1963B), 489-497, pl., figs. 1-28 (J. Parasit., v. 49 (3))
1963 : Haemaphysalis
- kyasanurensis Trapido, H., Hoogstraal, H., & Rajagopalan, P. K., (1964A), 295-301, 302, figs. 1-28 (J. Parasit., v. 50 (2))
1964 : Haemaphysalis

- lacertae Koch, C. L., (1844), Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden (1835-44), Nov., Heft 39, No. 11)
1844 : Ixodes
- laeteolus Schulze, P., (1933A), 424, 429, 430 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
1933 : Dermacentor marginatus
- laevatum Schulze, P., (1936G), 628, 629-630, 631, figs. 10c, 12 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6))
1936 : Aponomma
- laeve Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 203, 233, 276 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- laeve Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 181, 182, 190-191 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Aponomma
- laeve capense Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 291 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Aponomma
- laeve paradoxum Wall, F., (1921A), 186, 492 (Ophidia taprobanica or the Snakes of Ceylon) [nomen nudum]
1921 : Aponomma
- laevis Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 148-149, fig. 21 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- lagenoplastis Frogkatt, W. W., (1906B), 408 (Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. (123), v. 31 (3))
1906 : Argas
- lagodechiensis Dzshaparidze, N. I., (1950A), 117-121, figs. 1-3 (Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSSR, v. 11 (12))
1950 : Ixodes
- lagophilus Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1940A), 928-933, fig. 3, pl. 1, figs. 3-5 (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S., Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 55 (21), May 24)
1940 : Otobius
- 1956 : Ornithodoros (Philip, C. B., Bell, J. F., & Larson, C. L., Proc. 14. Int. Congr. Zool. (Copenhagen, August 5-12, 1953), p. 342)
- lagostrophii Roberts, F. H. S., (1963A), 35, 36, 38, 53-57, 77, 80, figs. 9-11 (Aust. J. Zool., v. 11 (1))
1963 : Haemaphysalis
- lagotis Gervais, P. in Gay, C., (1849A), 49 (Histoire Fisica y Politica de Chile, v. 4)
1849 : Ixodes
- 1901 Haemaphysalis (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 265)
- lagrangei Larrousse, F., (1925A), 304-305, fig. 3 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 3 (3))
1925 : Haemaphysalis
- lagurae Olenov, N. O., (1929C), 491-492, figs. 4-6 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A, 21)
1929 : Ixodes redikorzevi
- laguri Olenov, N. O., (1931E), 133, 137 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1), Abgeschlossen Dec. 4)
1931 : Ixodes
- laguri armeniacus Kirshenblat, I. A., (1938A), 11, 12, 13, 14, 46, 88, fig. 18 (Die Gesetzmäßigkeiten der Dynamik der Parasitenfauna bei den Mäuseähnlichen Nagetieren in Transkaukasien)
1938 : Ixodes
- laguri colchicus Pomerantsev, B. I., [1946A], 7, 11 (Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
[1946] : Ixodes
- laguri slovacicus Černý, V., (1960A), 178, 179-180, 181, 182-183, figs. 1-7 (Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., v. 57 (2))
1960 : Ixodes
- lahorensis Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 17-21, 22, figs. 12-15 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12)
1908 : Ornithodoros
- 1941 : Alveonasmus (Schulze, P., Z. Morphol. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 536, fig. 58)
- 1949 : Alectorobius (Zolotarev, N. A., Trudy Dages-tansk. Sel'skokhozyaistv. Inst., v. 4 (1), pp. 80, 86)
- lama Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M. N., & Mitchell, R. M., (1970A), 1576-78, figs. 1-33 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 63 (6)) (Alticola sp., Apodemus sp., Sorex sp., Lepus oiostolus; Mustang District, Nepal)
1970 : Anomalohimalaya
- larve capensis Bedford, A. M., (1936A), 87 (Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Ind., v. 7 (1)) [for laeve capense]
1936 : Aponomma
- lasallei Mendez Arocha, M., & Ortiz, I., (1958A), 196, 198-201, 202, 206, figs. (Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (51), v. 18, Sept.-Dec.)
1958 : Ixodes
- latepunctatum Rondelli, M. T., (1939A), 40, 50-53, 54, fig. 6 (Riv. Parassit., v. 3 (1))
1939 : Amblyomma
- laticaudae Warburton, C., (1933A), 558, 561, 563, 564, figs. 5-6 (Parasitology, v. 24 (4))
1933 : Amblyomma
- latipunctata Toumanoff, C., (1944A), 55, 56, 57, pl. 35 (Les Tiques (Ixodoidea) de l'Indochine)
1944 : Haemaphysalis turturris

- latirostris Schulze, P., (1937D), 360, 371, fig. 13e
(Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3))
1937 : Ixodes
- laticutatum Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 207, fig. 9 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Amblyomma
- latum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 231 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
[1844] : Amblyomma
1901 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), pp. 291-292, 312, 326, 327, 356, 357, 372)
- latum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
- latus Arthur, D. R., (1958C), 53-55, 69, figs. 48-52, 53 a-b, (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2))
1958 : Ixodes
- latus Cooley, R. A., (1937B), 261, 262-264, fig. 2, pl. 1, figs. 2, 7 (J. Parasit., v. 23 (3))
1937 : Dermacentor
- latus Filippova, N. A., (1961C), 1821, 1822-1823, fig. 5 (1-9) (Zool. Zh., v. 4 (12))
1961 : Argas hermanni
1966 : Argas (Filippova, N. A., (1966A), Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, v. 4 (3), pp. 109-111, 134-137)
- iaysanensis Wilson, N. A., (1964A), 165-168, figs. 1-12 (J. Med. Ent., v. 1 (2))
1964 : Ixodes
- leachi Schwetz, J., (1927C), 81-92 (Rev. Zool. Afr., v. 15 (1))
1927 : Rhipicephalus [lapsus for Haemaphysalis]
- leachi australis Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 238 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
1905 : Haemaphysalis
- leachi humerosoides Theiler, G., (1943B), 16 (Notes on the Ticks off Domestic Stock from Portuguese East Africa)
1943 : Haemaphysalis
- leachi indica Warburton, C., (1910A), 396, 402 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Haemaphysalis
- leachi koningsbergeri (Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 65-66, figs. 11-12 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1932 : Haemaphysalis (Krijgsman, B. J., & Ponto, S. A. S., Veeartsenijk. Meded. Dep. Handb. Med.-Indie (79), pp. 16-17, 33, 34, 47, figs. 18-19, map 3)
- leachi media Oswald, B., (1939G), 272, 273, 275 (Parasitology, v. 31 (3))
1939 : Haemaphysalis
- leachi muhsami (Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1954D), 3-7, figs. 1-5 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (225))
1956 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 42 (2), pp. 167, 169)
- leachii Audouin, J. V., (1826A), 185, pl. 9, fig. 9 (Description de l'Égypte, v. 1, Pt. 4) [for explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
1826 : Ixodes
1844 : Rhipistoma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 239)
1878 : Rhipidostoma (Karsch, F., Mber. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, April, p. 337)
1897 : Haemaphysalis (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10, p. 347)
- lemuris Arthur, D. R., [1958B], 556-559, figs. 34-37 (Parasitology, v. 47 (3-4))
[1958] : Ixodes
- lemuris Hoogstraal, H., (1953C), 37, 39-40, 86, 87-95, 92, 93, 94-95, 100-101, 106, 108, figs. 44-49, 63, 80-81 (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 111 (2))
1953 : Haemaphysalis
- leonis Conil, P. A., (1877A), 27 (Acta Acad. Nac. Cienc. Exact., v. 3 (1))
1877 : Ixodes
- lepidum Dönitz, W., (1909A), 448, 453, 454, 460-461, fig. 12 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (8))
1909 : Amblyomma
1929 : Amblyomma hebraeum (Franchini, G., Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., v. 10, pp. 134, 135)
- leporis [i.e. leporis-palustris] (Packard, A. S., (1869B), 67 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., Appendix)
1896 : Rhipistoma (Osborn, H., U. S. D. A. Entom. Bull. (5), n. s., p. 261, fig. 154)
1897 : Haemaphysalis (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10, pp. 343-345, 358, 359, fig. 9)
- leporis Pomerantsev, B. I., (1946A), 20, 21, 22, fig. 16 (Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
1946 : Rhipicephalus
- leporis-palustris Packard, A. S., (1869B), 67 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., Appendix)
1869 : Ixodes
1915 : Haemaphysalis (Nuttall, G. H. F., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, pt. 2, p. 516)
- leporis proxima (Aragão, H. de B. in Rohr, C. J., (1909A), 100-110, 146, 201, pl. II, figs. 12, 13, 16 (Estudos sobre Ixodidas do Brasil))
1911 : Haemaphysalis (Aragão, H. de B., Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 3, pp. 150, 157, 167-170, pl. 11, figs. 4-6)

- leptosoma Schulze, P., (1937G), 205, fig. 22 (Z. Morphol., v. 32 (2))
 1937 : Hyalomma
 1940 : Hyalomma dromedarii (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 521, fig. 2)
- leucozomum Schulze, P., (1936G), 619-621, fig. 1 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6))
 1936 : Amblyomma
 1958 : Amblyomma calcaratum (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (250), p. 3)
- leviculus Schulze, P., (1933A), 422, 423, 427, fig. 6 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
 1933 : Indocentor steini
- lewisi Arthur, D. R., (1965A), 89, 92, 279-286, figs. 633-635b, 640-643, 646-648b, 653-657b (Ticks of the Genus Ixodes in Africa)
 1965 : Ixodes
- lewisi Schulze, P., (1936F), 259, 260, 261-263, figs. 2-3 (Zool. Anz., v. 116 (9-10))
 1936 : Hyalomma (Hyalommina)
- limbatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 205, 231-232, 233, (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
 1899: Amblyomma
- limbatus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 239 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
 1844 : Rhipicephalus
- limbatus Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 22-23 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1))
 1908 : Ixodes rubicundus
- linnaei Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1959C), 2-4, fig. 1 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool., Univ. Coimbra (261))
 1959 : Ixodes
- lineatus Fabricius, J. C., (1775A), 811 (Systema Entomologiae)
 1775 : Acarus
 1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 230)
 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 354)
- linnaei Audouin, J. V., (1826A), 186, pl. 9, fig. 12 (Description de l'Egypte ou Recueil des Observations) [for explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 185-188]
 1826 : Ixodes
 1844 : Rhipicephalus (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 238) [spelled linnei]
- lipsiensis Fabricius, J. C., (1775A), 811 (Systema Entomologiae)
 1775 : Acarus
- lipsiensis Fabricius, J. C., (1775A).-- Continued
 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 354)
- lisphilus Kishida, K., (1930A), 3-4 (Lansania, v. 2 (11))
 1930 : Ixodes
- lividus van Beneden, P. J., (1873A), 8 (Mém. Acad. R. Sci. Lett. Belg., v. 40, 1. Mem.) [nomen nudum]
 1873 : Ixodes
- lividus Koch, C. L. (1844A), 234 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1) [nom. nov. for Ixodes plumbeus Leach, 1815]
 1844 : Ixodes
- lividus bavaricus (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B) 96, 97, 100, 101, 105, 108, 109, figs. 11, 18 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
 1937 : Ixodes (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3), pp. 361, 368)
- lividus obotriticus (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B) 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 109, fig. 10 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
 1937 : Ixodes (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3), pp. 351, 355, 361, 368, fig. 3e)
- loculosum Neumann, L. G., (1907E), 193, 194-195, 196 (Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., 2. s., v. 12 (2))
 1907 : Amblyomma
- longecoaxalis Olenov, N. O., (1927E), 224 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A. (14))
 1927 : Dermacentor
- longiceps Warburton, C., (1912B), 11-13, figs. 6-7 (Parasitology, v. 5 (1))
 1912 : Rhipicephalus
- longicornis Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 261, 335, 336, 346, 361, 367, fig. 2 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3)
 1901 : Haemaphysalis
- 1905 : Haemaphysalis concinna (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 237)
 1937 : Haemaphysalis cinnabarina punctata (Oswald, B., Jugoslav. Vet. Glasn., v. 17 (7), pp. 265-273)
- longicoxatus Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 225-226 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
 1905 : Rhipicephalus
- longimana Kolenati, F. A., (1857A), 16 (Die Parasiten der Chiroptern)
 1857 : Caris
 1901 : Caris (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 344)
- longipalpis Warburton, C., (1910A), 396, 399-400, figs. 4-5 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
 1910 : Haemaphysalis

- longipes Lucas, H., (1872A), lxxiv-lxxv (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 5. s., v. 2, Bull. (5))
1872 : Ixodes
- longipes Supino, F., (1897C), 26-27, pl. VII, figs. 6-10 (Nuovi Ixodes della Birmania)
1897 : Dermacentor
- longirostris Koch, C. L., (1844A), 223 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Haemalastor
- 1901 : Hyalomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), pp. 315-317, figs. 15-18)
- 1901 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 330) [combination indicated]
- 1905 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), pp. 231-233)
- longirostrum Cooper, W. F. & Robinson, L. E., (1908A), 457-459, figs. 1-5 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
1908 : Amblyomma
- longiscutatum Boero, J. J., (1944A), 353-354, 3 figs. (Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent. (534), v. 58)
1944 : Ixodes
- longiscutatus Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 11, 31-32, 38, 40, figs. 27, 34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Uroboophilus)
- 1939 : Uroboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 541)
- longispinosus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 283, 358, 359, 363, 364, 365, 367 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes hexagonus
- longoides Zumpt, F., (1943A), 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, figs. 6-7 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 13 (1))
1943 : Rhipicephalus simus
- 1952 : Rhipicephalus (Tendeiro, J., Anais Inst. Med. Trop. Lisb., v. 9 (1), p. 234)
- longus Neumann, L. G., (1907A), 117-120, figs. 24-25 (Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., v. 1 (1))
1907 : Rhipicephalus
- 1942 : Rhipicephalus capensis (Zumpt, F., Z. Parasitenk., v. 12 (4), pp. 484, 486, 492, 493, figs. 6-8)
- loricatus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 109, 110, 111, 139-142, figs. 15-17 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- loricatus spinosus Nuttall, G. H. F., (1910E), 408, 411-412, fig. 4 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4)) [renamed I. l. vogelsangi Santos Dias, 1954]
1910 : Ixodes
- loricatus vogelsangi Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1954H), 80, (Moçambique (79)) [nom. nov. for I. l. spinosus Nuttall, 1910]
1954 : Ixodes
- lounsburyi Neumann, L. G., (1907B), 218-224, figs. 4-8 (Arch. Parasit., v. 11 (2))
1907 : Margaropus
- loveridgei Arthur, D. R., (1958C), 55-61, 69, figs. 69-71, pls., figs. 54-57, 57a, 58a-b, 59-67 (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2))
1958 : Ixodes
- lucasi Warburton, C., (1910A), 396, 406-407, fig. 10 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Aponomma gervaisi
- 1933 : Aponomma (Schulze, P., (1933B), Arch. Hydrobiol., Supp. 12, pp. 498, 499-500)
- luciae Senevet, G., (1940A), 891, 895, 896-898, figs. 3-4 (6. Congr. Int. Ent. (Madrid, Sept. 6-12, 1935), v. 2)
1940 : Ixodes
- ludovici Siuda, K., (1971A), 45 (Abstr. 2. Symp. Med. Vet. Acaroenomology (Gdansk, Oct. 21-23, 1971))
1971 : Aponomma
- lunatus Neumann, L. G., (1907F), 88-90, figs. 1-2 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 29 (2))
1907 : Ixodes
- lundbladi Schulze, P., (1939A), 2-3, pl. 1 (Ark. Zool., v. 31 (9))
1939 : Rhipicephalus
- lunulatus Neumann, L. G., (1907B), 215-216, 217, 218, fig. 1 (Arch. Parasit., v. 11 (2))
1907 : Rhipicephalus
- 1912 : Rhipicephalus simus (Warburton, C., Parasitology, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 19-20, fig. 12)
- lunulatus Nuttall, G. H. F., (1914B), 252 (Parasitology, v. 7 (3)) [?lapsus for Ixodes lunatus Neumann, 1907]
1914 : Ixodes
- lusitanicum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 191, 192, 222 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
- 1901 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 314)
- 1955 : Hyalomma excavatum (Stoker, M. G. P., & Mar- mion, B. P., Bull. World Health Org., v. 13 (5), p. 784)
- lusitanicum Stella, E., (1938A), 146, 149 (Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 1 (2))
1938 : Amblyomma
- lusitanicum algericum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 36, 41 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29, 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma

lusitanicum algericum Senevet, G., (1928B), 36, 41 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 6) [nom. nov. for H. lusitanicum type II of Senevet, 1922, p. 403]

1928 : Hyalomma

lusitanicum berberum Senevet, G., (1922B), 407-409, 416, 417, fig. 7b (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))

1922 : Hyalomma

lusitanicum cicatricosum Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 38, 42 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)

1930 : Hyalomma

lusitanicum depressum Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 195 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))

1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), pp. 36, 41)

luteipes Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 44 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)

1930 : Hyalomma impressum

luteus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 232 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)

1844 : Ixodes

lutzi Aragão, H. de B., (1908C), 112-113 (Brazil-Med., v. 22 (12))

1908 : Amblyomma

luxuriosus Schulze, P., (1932E), 110 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1930-32), 3. F., v. 3)

1932 : Ixodes

luzonensis Hoogstraal, H., & Parrish, D. W., (1968A), 402-410, figs. 1-35 (J. Parasit., v. 54 (2))

1968 : Haemaphysalis

- macedonicus Campana-Rouget, Y., [1947B], 263-266 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 21 (5-6))
[1947] : Alveonasus
- macfarlandi Keirans, J. E., Hoogstraal, H., & Clifford, C. M., (1973A), 673-688, figs. (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 66 (3)) (Geochelone elephantopus; Galapagos)
1973 : Amblyomma
- macmillani Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1966A), 86-92, figs. 1-16 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 59 (1))
1966 : Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella)
- macropi Roberts, F. H. S., (1953A), 111, 114, 153-156, fig. 12a-g (Aust. J. Zool., v. 1 (1))
1953 : Amblyomma
- macropis Schulze, P., (1936A), 521-523, fig. 1-2 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (5))
1936 : Rhipicephalus
- macrostigmatus Filippova, N. A., (1961C), 1821, 1822, 1823, fig. 5 (10-11) (Zool. Zh., v. 40 (12))
1961 : Argas hermanni
1966 : Argas (Filippova, N. V., Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, v. 4 (3), p. 109)
- maculatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 227 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- maculatus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 273-274, 337, 350, 356, 372 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Rhipicephalus
- madagascariensis Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J., & Millot, J., (1948A), 384, 387, figs. 1-2 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (5-6))
1948 : Haemaphysalis hoodi
1958 : Haemaphysalis (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Inst. Med. Trop. Lisb., v. 15 (2), p. 536)
- madagascariensis Hoogstraal, J., (1962A), 185-189, fig. 1-7 (Acarologia, v. 4 (2))
1962 : Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus)
- magnum Neumann, L. G., (1909B), 6 (Jb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 62)
1909 : Amblyomma hebraeum
1957 : Amblyomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (248), pp. 7-15, 16, figs. 3, 4, pls. 1-2)
- magus Neumann, L. G., (1896A), 14-16, figs. 14-15 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1))
1896 : Argas
1905 : Argas reflexus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 239)
- major Colas-Belcour, J., & Rageau, J., (1961A), 177-193 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., v. 6 (2))
1961 : Ornithodoros erraticus
- malayanum Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 14-16, 25, 26, figs. 9-10 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1))
1908 : Amblyomma
- malayensis Kohls, G. M., (1962A), 103-105, figs. A-F (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 64 (2))
1962 : Ixodes
- maloni Doyle, A. C., (1912A), 128 (The Lost World)
1912 : Ixodes
- mammulatus Feider, Z., & Mironescu, J., (1970A), 355, 357-361, figs. 4-12 (Livre du Centenaire Émile G. Racovitza (1868-1968), Académie de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, Bucarest)
1970 : Ixodes
- mantiquirensis Aragão, H. de B., (1908D), 251-252 (Brazil-Med., v. 22 (26))
1908 : Amblyomma
- margaritae Méndez Arocha, M., (1956A), 1-8, figs. 1-6 (Noved. Cient. Mus. Hist. Nat. La Salle, s. Zool. (17))
1956 : Amblyomma
- margaropoides Senevet, G., (1922B), 412, 417, 418 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))
1922 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- MARGAROPUS Karsch, F., (1879B), Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver., v. 3, p. 96 (type: M. winthemi Karsch, 1879)
- margaropus Loiselet, J., (1927a), 95 (Vade-mecum de Parasitologie)
1927 : Ornithodoros
- margaropus annulatus (Say, T., (1821A), 75-76 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., v. 2 (1))
[1963] : Boophilus (Giroud, P., Deschiens, R., Yucel, A., Capponi, M., & Dumas, N., Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), pp. 782-789)
- marginalis Hahn, C. W., (1835), 63, fig. 153 (Die Arachniden (1834A), v. 2 (5), May)
1835 : Ixodes
- marginatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Schulze, P., (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5), pp. 190, 195)
- marginatum annulipes Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 42 (Sitzungsber. u. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2))
1930 : Hyalomma

- marginatum bacuense Schulze, P. in Olenev, N. O., (1931E), 132, 134 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
1931 : Hyalomma
- marginatum balcanicum Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 40, 46 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- marginatum balcanicum brunnipes Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 39 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- marginatum brionicum Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 40, 46 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- marginatum caspium Schulze, P. in Olenev, N. O., (1931E), 126-139 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
1931 : Hyalomma
- marginatum espanoli Gil Collado, J., (1936A), 5, 7-8, pl. 2, fig. 4, pl. 3, figs. 5-6 (Treballs Mus. Cien. Nat. Barcelona, v. 11, s. Ent. (11))
1936 : Hyalomma
- marginatum fucosa Chodziesner, M., (1924A), 553 (Zool. Jahrb., Abt. System., v. 47 (4-6))
1924 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- marginatum hispanum (Fabricius, J. C., (1787A), 371 (Mantissa Insectorum)
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 39, 45)
- marginatum impressum (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1846 : Hyalomma (Pomerantsev, B. I., Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26), pp. 24, 27, 28)
- marginatum isaaci (Sharif, M., (1928A), 302, 307-310, fig. 36, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1960 : Hyalomma (Kaiser, M. N., & Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 49 (1), p. 130)
- marginatum marginatum brunnipes Kratz, W., (1940A), 519 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4))
1940 : Hyalomma
- marginatum olenevi Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 40, 46 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- marginatum rufipes (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1960 : Hyalomma (Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N., J. Parasit., v. 46 (4), p. 451)
- marginatum turanicum Pomerantsev, B. I., (1946A), 23, 24, 27, fig. 20 (Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
1946 : Hyalomma
- marginatus Banks, N., (1908A), 6, 46, pl. VIII, fig. 6 (Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. (15))
1908 : Dermacentor parumapertus
- 1929 : Cynorhaestes parumapertus (Schulze, P., Ztschr. Morphol., v. 15 (4), p. 741)
- marginatus Banks, N., (191A), 6, fig. 9 (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 12 (1))
1910 : Ornithodoros
- 1942 : Antricola (Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., Pub. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Pub. Hlth. Serv., (46), v. 57, pp. 1733-1736)
- marginatus Fabricius, J. C., (1794A), 427 (Entomologia Systematica, v. 4)
1794 : Acarus
- 1796 : Argas (Latreille, P. A., Précis des Caractères Génériques des Insectes, p. 155)
- marginatus Sulzer, J. H., (1776a), 245, pl. XXIX, fig. 7 (Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten)
1776 : Acarus
- 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 354)
- 1913 : Dermacentor (Brumpt, E., Précis de Parasitologie, p. 584)
- 1929 : Cynorhaestes (Schulze, P., Ztschr. Morphol., v. 15 (4), p. 740)
- marginatus daghestanicus (Olenev, N. O., (1928A), 84-96 (Nastav. Sobiran. Zool. Kollektiv., v. 16))
1956 : Dermacentor (Lototsky, B. V., Izvest. Otdel. Est. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR (15), pp. 95-98)
- marginatus lacteolus Schulze, P., (1933A), 424, 429, 430 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
1933 : Dermacentor
- marginatus sibiricus Popov, V. M., (1962A), 31, 47, 48 (Ixodid Ticks of Western Siberia)
1962 : Dermacentor
- marii Olenev, N. O., (1934B), 382 (Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (2-3)) [for marxi]
1934 : Ixodes
- marinkellei Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Jones, E. K., (1969A), 1035, 1040-1041, figs. 19-22 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 62 (5)) (bats; Colombia, Panama)
1969 : Ornithodoros (Subparmatos)
- maritimus Vermeil, C., & Marguet, S., (1967A), 557-565, fig. 1 (Acarologia, v. 9 (3))
1967 : Ornithodoros coniceps

- marmorata Berlese, A., (1888), fasc. 47 (4), pl. II
(Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones Hucusque in Italia
Reperta (1888-1892a))
1888 : Haemaphysalis
- marmoratus Risso, A., (1826A), 182-183 (Histoire Naturelle des Principales Productions de l'Europe Méridionale)
1826 : Ixodes
- marmoreum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 224 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- marmoreus Pocock, R. I., (1900A), 50, 51, pl. III, figs. 1-1d (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., pt. 1)
1900 : Rhipicephalus
- marmosae Jones, E. K., & Clifford, C. M., (1972A), 730, 732, 736-737, figs. 9-10 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 65 (3)) (murine opossum, mice; Venezuela, Colombia)
1972 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- marmotae Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1938A), 2174-2181, figs. 1-8, 1-12 (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 53 (49))
1938 : Ixodes
- maroccanus Oswald, B., (1937B), 412, table (Jugoslav. Vet. J., v. 17 (10), Oct.)
1937 : Argas
- maroccanus Velu, H., (1919D), 99-104, figs. 1-9 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (2))
1919 : Ornithodoros
- 1932 : Ornithodoros erraticus (Durieux, C., Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (1), pp. 13-18)
- 1953 : Alectorobius (Theriodoros) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- marxi Banks, N., (1908A), 23, 32, 52, pl. 3, fig. 10, pl. 9, fig. 8 (Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. (15))
1908 : Ixodes
- maskelli Kirk, T. W., (1887A), 65-67 (Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst. (1886), v. 19, n. s., v. 2)
1887 : Ixodes
- maslovi Emel'yanova, N. D., & Kozlovskaya, O. L., (1967B), 489-494, figs. 1-4 (Parazitologiya, v. 1 (6))
1967 : Ixodes
- masseyi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 392, 404-407, figs. 21-26 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
1908 : Rhipicephalus
- maturatus Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., (1919A), 1341, 1348 (Manual of Tropical Medicine)
1919 : Dermacentor
- mauritanicum Senevet, G., (1922B), 397-403, 414, 416, 417, figs. 1-4 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))
1922 : Hyalomma
1930 : Hyalomma detritum (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 3 (1), pp. 23, 40-42, 43, 44, figs. 30-33)
- mauritanicum annulatum Senevet, G., (1922B), 413, 416 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., v. 2 (3))
1922 : Hyalomma
- mauritanus Guérin-Meneville, F. E., (1844), 17, pl. VI, figs. 3-3a (Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier... (1829-43A)) (pl. dated Apr. 1837) [for explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
1844 : Argas
- media Oswald, B., (1939G), 272, 273, 275 (Parasitology, v. 31 (3))
1939 : Haemaphysalis leachi
- megalaimae Rajagopalan, P. K., (1963A), 340-345, pl., figs. 1-13, figs. 14-19 (J. Parasit., v. 49 (2))
1963 : Haemaphysalis
- megaspinoso Saito, Y., (1969A), 87-96, figs. 1-16 (Acta Med. Biol. Niigata, v. 17 (1)) (Japan)
1969 : Haemaphysalis
- megathyreus Leach, W. E., (1815A), 398 (Trans. Linn. Soc. London, v. 11)
1815 : Ixodes
- 1826 : Cynorhaestes (Risso, A., Histoire Naturelle des Principales Productions de l'Europe Meridionale, v. 5, p. 183)
- megnini Dugès, A. A. D., (1884A), 196-197 (Naturaleza (1882-84), v. 6)
1884 : Argas
- 1896 : Ornithodoros (Neumann, L. G., (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1), pp. 42-44, fig. 36)
- 1915 : Otobius (Banks, N., Rep. Off. Secr. U. S. Dept. Agric. (108), pp. 56, 65)
- melicola Schulze, P., & Schlotke, E., (1930B), 96, 98, 100, 105, 108, 110, figs. 2, 9, 13 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes
- mellinus Robineau-Desvoidy, A. J. B., (1836A), 688 (C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, v. 3)
1836 : Ixodes
- menui Toumanoff, C., (1940A), 473, 475, 477, 482-486, figs. 10-11, 12C, 13E (Rev. Méd. Fr. Extr. Orient., v. 18 (8))
1940 : Haemaphysalis

- meraukensis Taylor, F. H., (1944A), 185-187, illus. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., (313-314), v. 69 (3-4)) Enom. nov. for H. novae-guineae Kirjgsmann & Ponto, 1932, nec Hirst, 1914]
- 1944 : Haemaphysalis
- mervi Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 61 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
- 1950 : Alectorobius tholozani papillipes
- mesnardi Toumanoff, C., (1940A), 471, 475, 478, 480, 482, figs. 8-9, 12C, 13D (Rev. Méd. Fr. Extrême-Orient, v. 18 (8))
- 1940 : Haemaphysalis
- mesopotamium Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
- 1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- 1930 : Hyalomma savignyi (Schulze, P., & Schlotke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 35, 41)
- mexicanus Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1942C), 149-152, 154, figs. 1A-G (Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., v. 3 (1-4))
- 1942 : Ixodes
- mexicanus Hoffmann, A., [1959A], 98-102, 103, 105, 107, pls. III-V (An. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol., Mex., v. 9 (1-4))
- [1959] : Antricola
- mexicanus Macías Valádez, S., (1923A), 203 (Mem. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate", v. 41 (4))
- 1923 : Margaropus annulatus
- miana Starobynsky, A., (1922A), index (Presse Med. (69)) [unverified]
- 1922 : Ornithodoros
- mianensis Brumpt, E. in Lavie, G., (1921A), 53 (Les Parasites des Invertébrés Hematophages)
- 1921 : Argas
- microphilus Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., (1910A), 480 (Manual of Tropical Medicine)
- 1910 : Margaropus
- 1919 : Margaropus annulatus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, index, p. 2367)
- microplus Canestrini, G., (1888), 104, pl. IX, figs. 3, 5 (Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, (1887A), v. 11, fasc. 1)
- 1888 : Haemaphysalis
- 1890 : Rhipicephalus (Canestrini, G., Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana, pt. 4, p. 493)
- 1901 : Rhipicephalus annulatus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 280)
- 1905 : Boophilus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 49)
- microplus Canestrini, G., (1888).-- Continued.
- 1905 : Boophilus annulatus (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 48)
- 1907 : Margaropus (Hunter, W. D., & Hooker, W. A., Bull. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. (72), pp. 29, 34, fig. 1)
- 1909 : Margaropus annulatus (Rohr, C. J., Estudos sobre Ixodidas do Brasil, pp. 90-100, 196-199)
- 1939 : Uroboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 541)
- microplus annulatus (Say, T., (1821a), 75-76, (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., v. 2))
- 1956 : Boophilus (Floch, H., Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane et Terr. Inini Publication (392), p. 212)
- migonei Brumpt, E., (1936J), 1181, 1209-1210, figs. 640, 665-666 (Précis de Parasitologie, 5. ed.)
- 1936 : Ornithodoros
- 1938 : Argas (Pinto, C., Zoo-Parasitos de Interesse Medico e Veterinario, p. 72)
- miliaris Karsch, F., (1880A), 141 (Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver., v. 4)
- 1880 : Ornithodoros
- 1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- mineticus Dönitz, W., (1910A), 475-476 (Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 16)
- 1910 : Rhipicephalus evertsi
- mimon Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Jones, E. K., (1969A), 1035, 1039-1040, figs. 15-18 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 62 (5)) (bats; Uruguay & Bolivia)
- 1969 : Ornithodoros
- mindanensis Kohls, G. M., (1950B), 5-6, 26, fig 2 (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (192))
- 1950 : Ixodes
- miniatus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 219 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Argas
- 1905 : Argas persicus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 241)
- miniatus firmatus (Neumann, L. G., (1896A), 12 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1))
- 1901 : Argas (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 344)
- minningi Kishida, K., (1936A), 131-144, figs. 1-9 (Lansania, v. 7 (69))
- 1936 : Boophilus (Palpoboophilus)
- 1939 : Palpoboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 542)

- minor Blanc, G., Bruneau, J., & Chabaud, A., (1952A), 2578 (Comp. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, v. 234 (26))
1952 : *Ornithodoros erraticus*
- minor Neumann, L. G., (1902A), 109-111, fig. 1 (Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1))
1902 : *Ixodes*
- minuta Kohls, G. M., (1950C), 320-321, fig. 2a-f (J. Parasit., v. 36 (4))
1950 : *Haemaphysalis*
- minutae Arthur, D. R., (1959B), 149-151, 156, figs. 19-24b (Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 59 (1-2))
1959 : *Ixodes*
- minutum Aragão, H. de B. in Rohr, C. J., (1909A), 179, 204, 215 (Estudo sobre Ixodidas de Brasil)
1909 : *Amblyomma*
- minutus Pratt, H. S., (1916a), 445 (A Manual of Common Invertebrate Animals [? lapsus for miniatus])
1916 : *Argas*
- mittelli Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1970A), 348-352, figs. 1-10 (J. Med. Ent., v. 7 (3)) (pheasants & partridges; Nepal)
1970 : *Ixodes*
- mixtum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 227 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : *Amblyomma*
- 1896 : *Ixodes* (Moniez, R. L., Traite de Parasitologie Animale, p. 497)
- miyazakiensis Kishida, K., (1930A), 1-5 (Lansania, v. 2 (11))
1930 : *Ixodes ricinus*
- mjöbergi Warburton, C., (1926C), 57-58, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 18 (1))
1926 : *Haemaphysalis*
- modestus Banks, N., (1909A), 170-171, fig. 12 (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 10 (3-4))
1909 : *Dermacentor*
- molestus James, E., (1823A), v. 2, p. 256 (Account of an Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains)
1823 : *Ixodes*
- moluccus Doleschall, (1858), 2 (Acta Soc. Indo-Neerland., v. 2)
1858 : *Ixodes*
- monachus Kierans, J. E., Radovsky, F. J., & Clifford, C. M., (1973A), 511-516, 17 figs. (J. Med. Ent., v. 10 (5)) (*Myiopsitta monachus*; Argentina)
1873 : *Argas* (*Argas*)
- monbata Cobbold, T. S., (1879A), 267 (Parasites; A Treatise on the Entozoa)[? lapsus for moubata]
1879 : *Ixodes*
- monospinosa Krijgsman, B. J., & Ponto, S. A. S., (1932A), 18-19, 33, 49, fig. 22 (Veeartsenijk. Meded. Dep. Handb. Med.-Indië (79))
1932 : *Haemaphysalis*
- monospinosus Saito, Y., [1968a], 107-112, figs. 1-9 (Acta Med. Biol., Niigata, v. 15 (2)) (man; Niigata Prefecture, Japan)
[1968] : *Ixodes*
- monstrosum Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 414-416, figs. 41-45 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
1908 : *Hyalomma*
- 1919 : *Nosomma* (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5), p. 191)
- montana Kamensky, S. N., (1928A), 11, 12, 27, 28 (Three Years' Work on Piroplasmosis)
1928 : *Haemaphysalis punctata*
- 1935 : *Haemaphysalis* (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Mag. Parasit. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 247-248)
- montgomeryi Nuttall, G. H. F., (1912B), 57-59, figs. 7-8 (Parasitology, v. 5 (1))
1912 : *Haemaphysalis*
- montoyanus Cooley, R. A., (1944A), 804-806, fig. (Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Pan-Amer., v. 23 (9))
1944 : *Ixodes*
- morbillosus Gerstäcker, A., (1873A), 464-465 (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.)
1873 : *Ornithodoros*
- moreli Arthur, D. R., (1957D), 547-549, 550, figs. 1-7 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 32 (5-6))
1957 : *Ixodes*
- moreli Camicas, J. L., Hoogstraal, H., & El Kammah, K. M., (1972A), 1185-1195, figs. 1-35 (J. Parasitol., v. 58 (6)) (Africa)
1972 : *Haemaphysalis*
- moreliae Koch, L., (1867A), 241-242 (Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 17)
1867 : *Ixodes*
- 1899 : *Amblyomma* (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 202, 232, 258-259)
- 1965 : *Aponomma* (Oliver, J. H., Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 58 (4), p. 567)

- mormoops Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Jones, E. K., (1969A), 1035, 1041-1042 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 62 (5)) (Mormoops megalophylla intermedia; Curaçao)
1969 : Ornithodoros (Subparmatius)
- moschiferi Nemenz, H., (1968A), 19-26, figs. 1, 3, 4a, 5a (Khumbu Himal, v. 3 (1))
1968 : Ixodes
- mossambicensis Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1952D), 67-76, figs. 1-3 (Moçambique (69))
1952 : Ixodes
- mossambicus Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1950A), 125, 137-142, figs. 4-6 (Moçambique (59))
1950 : Rhipicephalus
- moubata Murray, A., [1877AJ], 182, fig. 31 (Economic Entomology)
1877 : Argas
1882 : Ixodes (Cobbold, T. S., Human Parasites, p. 78)
1900 : Ornithodoros (Sambon, L. W., J. Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), pp. 221-222)
- moubata apertus (Walton, G. A., (1962A), 99, 122-123, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, fig. 6 (3), pls. 4 (4,6), 5(3, 8, 13), 6 (3, 9), pls. 17 (3), 18 (5), 19 (1,3,4,6), 21 (12, 18, 24), 22 (4, 6, 7), 23 (3), 24 (5), 25 (6), 26 (3), 27 (3), 28 (4, 6))
1967 : Ornithodoros (Merwe, S. van der, Zool. Anz., v. 181 (3-4), pp. 280-284)
- moubata porcinus (Walton, G. A., (1962A), 123, 143, figs., pls. (Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. (6))
1968 : Ornithodoros (Merwe, S. van der, Zool. Anz., v. 181 (3-4), pp. 284, 286-287, figs. 2a, 2b, 3)
- moubata venezuelensis (Brumpt, E. in Lavie, G., (1921A), 57 (Les Parasites des Invertébrés Hématophages)
1922 : Ornithodoros (Blanchard, M., & Lefrou, G., Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (5), p. 714)
- moucheti Morel, P. C., [1965AJ], 615-617, fig. 1 (Rev. Elev. Méd. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 17 (4))
[1965] : Rhipicephalus
- myi Roberts, F. H. S., (1953A), 111, 144, 151-153, figs. 11a-f (Aust. J. Zool., v. 1 (1))
1953 : Amblyomma
- mudaliari Rao, S. R., Hiregaudar, L. S., & Alwar, V. S., (1960a), 467 (Proc. 47. Indian Sci. Cong., Pt. III, Abst., Sect. 7.))
1960 : Amblyomma
- muesebecki Hoogstraal, J., (1969D), 368-374, figs. 1-9 (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 71 (3)) (booby; Hasikiya Island off coast of Arabia)
1969 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- mühlensi Zumpt, F., (1943B), 102, 104, 105-107, figs. 1-4 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 13 (1))
1943 : Rhipicephalus
- muhsamae Morel, P. C., & Vassiliades, G., [1965AJ], 619-623, 626-634, figs. 1-4 (Rev. Elev. Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 17 (4))
[1965] : Rhipicephalus
- muhsami Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1954D), 3-7, 8, figs. 1-5 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (225))
1954 : Haemaphysalis
1956 : Haemaphysalis leachi (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 42 (2), pp. 167, 169)
- multipunctum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 203, 226-227 (Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- muhiensis Arthur, D. R., & Burrow, C., (1957A), 513-522, figs. 32-51 (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 116 (9))
1957 : Ixodes
- muhiensis Schulze, P., (1939C), 722-723, fig. 1 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 10 (6))
1939 : Ixodes
- muris Bishopp, F. C., & Smith, C. N., (1937A), 133-138, fig. 1, pl. 11, figs. A-I (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 39 (6))
1937 : Ixodes
- murleti Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1945A), III, 9, 10, 88, 213-214, 233, figs. 35, 81A-E (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (184))
1945 : Ixodes
- muscapae Schulze, P., (1930B), 8-12, figs. 5-10, 12-14 (Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhsamh. Handl., 5. F., s. B, v. 1 (13))
1930 : Ixodes arboricola
- musimonis Rondelli, M. T., (1930A), 116-117, figs. 1-2 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 69 (2))
1930 : Haemaphysalis cinnabarina punctata
- myotomys Clifford, C. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1970A), 122-123, figs. 1-4 (J. Med. Entom., v. 7 (1)) (Myotomys unisulcatus; Port Nolloth, Little Namaqualand, Cape Province, South Africa)
1970 : Ixodes
- myrmecobii Roberts, F. H. S., (1962A), 42-43, figs. 1-8 (J. Ent. Soc. Qd., v. 1, Mar. 12)
1962 : Ixodes
- myrmecophagae Schulze, P., (1933C), 320-321, fig. 6 (Zool. Anz., v. 104 (11-12))
1933 : Amblyomma

- nadchatrami Hoogstraal, H., Trapido, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1965B), 433-451, figs. 1-18, 44-50 (J. Parasit., v. 51 (3))
1965 : Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) papuana
1968 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., Trapido, H., & Kohls, G. M., J. Parasit., v. 54 (3), p. 620)
- nairobiensis Nuttall, G. H. F., (1916A), 299-300, 337, fig. 4 (Parasitology, v. 8 (3))
1916 : Ixodes
- namaqua Bedford, G. A. H., (1931B), 230-232, fig. 1, pl. 10, figs. 1-2 (Parasitology, v. 23 (2))
1931 : Nuttalliella
- naponensis Packard, A. S., (1869B), 54, 65 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.)
1869 : Ixodes
1911 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich (26), p. 75)
- natalinus Černý, V., & Dusbábek, F., (1967A), 161, 163, 167, 168, 169, 170, fig. 2B (Folia Parasit., v. 14)
1967 : Ornithodoros
- nattereri Warburton, C., (1927B), 405, 406, fig. 1 (Parasitology, v. 19 (4))
1927 : Ornithodoros
1938 : Argas (Pinto, C., Zooparasitos de Interesse Medico e Veterinario, pp. 63, 71)
- nausificum Koch, C. L., (1847A), 51-52, pl. VII, fig. 27 (Übersicht des Arachnidensystems, v. 4)
1847 : Amblyomma
- nchisiensis Arthur, D. R., (1958C), 43-47, 69, figs. 12A, 13, 14a-b, pl., figs. 14A, 15-20, 21a-b, 22 (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2))
1958 : Ixodes
- neavei Warburton, C., (1912B), 7-9, figs. 2-3 (Parasitology, v. 5 (1))
1912 : Rhipicephalus
- neavei punctatus Warburton, C., (1912B), 10-11, figs. 4-5 (Parasitology, v. 5 (1))
1912 : Rhipicephalus
- nectomys Kohls, G. M., [1957D], 645, 646, 649, fig. 7 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (6))
[1957] : Ixodes
- neghmei Kohls, G. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1961A), 844-851, figs. 1-17, pl. (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 54 (6))
1961 : Argas
- neglectum Hirst, S., & Hirst, L. F., (1910A), 305-307, figs. 7-8 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 8, v. 6 (33))
1910 : Amblyomma (Aponomma?)
1936 : Aponomma (Bedford, G.A.H., Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Ind., v. 7 (1), p. 87)
- neotomae Cooley, R. A., (1944C), 7-12, figs. 1-2 (Pan-Pacif. Ent., v. 20 (1))
1944 : Ixodes
- nepalensis Hoogstraal, H., (1962C), 195, 199-202, 203, pl., figs. 13-16, 17-28 (J. Parasit., v. 48 (2))
1962 : Haemaphysalis
- nereensis Filippova, N. A., (1961A), 168, 169, figs. 9, 16, 18 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (20))
1961 : Ornithodoros alactagalis
- nereensis Pavlovsky, E. N., (1940L), 23-24, fig. 18 (Tech. Delo (3)) or (1940K), 341 (Zool. Zh., v. 19 (2))
1940 : Ornithodoros
1950 : Alectorobius (Theriodoros) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1), pp. 59, 68)
- nesomys Hoogstraal, H., Uilenberg, G., & Klein, J.-M., (1966A), 1199-1202, figs. 1-11 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (6))
1966 : Haemaphysalis (Dermaphysalis)
- nesomys Uilenberg, G., & Hoogstraal, H., (1969C), 97-100, figs. 1-9 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. et Comp., v. 44 (1)) (Nesomys sp.; Madagascar)
1969 : Ixodes
- NEUMANIELLA Lahille, F., (1905A), An. Min. Agric. Sec. Zootech. Bact. Vet. y Zool., v. 2, pp. 13, 16, 21, 23 (type: N. transversalis Lucas, 1844)
- neumannii Dönitz, W., (1905A), 127, 128, 130, figs. 4-6 (Sber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berl. (4))
1905 : Haemaphysalis
1940 : Haemaphysalis bispinosa (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1939) (7), pp. 71, 83-85, 94-99, figs. 17-20)
- neumannii Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1911A), 217-220, figs. 213-214 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, pt II)
1911 : Ixodes
- neumannii Ribaga, C., (1902A), 508 (Zool. Anz., (675), v. 25)
1902 : Amblyomma
- neumannii bispinosa (Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 341-342, 358, figs. 7-8 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1966 : Haemaphysalis (Abramov, I. V., & Laptev, V. I., Proc. 1. Int. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, Sept. 21-26, 1964), v. 2, p. 1040)
- nequenensis Ringuelet, R., (1947A), 207, 208-214, figs. 1-7 (Notas Mus. La Plata, v. 12, Zool. (99))
1947 : Ixodes
- nicollei Larrousse, F., (1925B), 97-100, figs. 1-2 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 14 (1))
1925 : Haemaphysalis

- nicolleti Mooser, H., (1932A), 127-131, figs. 1-6 (An. Inst. Biol. Univ. M \acute{e} x., v. 3 (2))
1932 : Ornithodoros
- 1938 : Argas (Pinto, C., Zooparasitos de Interesse Medico y Veterinario, p. 72)
- 1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., tables, 1, 3, 7-8)
- niger Rudow, F., (1870A), 19-20 Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 35, n. F., v. 1)
1870 : Rhipicephalus
- niger Supino, F., (1897A), 234 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
- nigra Cobbold, T. S., (1879A), 267 (Parasites: A Treatise on the Entozoa)
1879 : Ixodes
- nigricans Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 75 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))(nom. nov. for I. obscurus Neumann, 1908)
1908 : Ixodes
- nigricum Serdyukova, G. V., (1955B), 1038 (Zool. Zh., v. 34 (5))
1955 : Hyalomma plumbeum
- nigrolineatus Packard, A. S., (1869B), 66 (I. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., Appendix)
1869 : Ixodes
- 1907 : Dermacentor (Banks, N., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1553), v. 32, p. 608)
- 1929 : Cynorhaestes (Schulze, P., Z. Morphol., v. 15 (4), p. 747)
- 1941 : Dermacentor albipictus (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), pp. 521, 522, fig. 38)
- nigrum Rondelli, M. T., (1939A), 40, 52, 53, 54, fig. 7 (Riv. Parassit., v. 3 (1))
1939 : Amblyomma
- nigra de Geer, C., (1778A), 153, 160, pl. 37, figs. 9-13 (Memoire pour Servir a l'Histoire des Insectes, v. 7)
1778 : Acarus
- 1804 : Ixodes (Latreille, P. A., Histoire Naturelle, v. 8, p. 52)
- nigra M \acute{e} gnin, P., (1880A), 133 (Les Parasites et les Maladies)
1880 : Argas
- nipponensis Kitaoka, S., & Saito, Y., (1967A), 74-83 (Nat. Inst. Anim. Hlth. Quart., Tokyo, v. 7 (2))
1967 : Ixodes
- nishiyama Sugimoto, M., (1935A), 29-30, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 pl. 2, fig. [4], pl. 3, fig. [6] (Anim. Ind. Formosa, v. 3 (9))
1935 : Haemaphysalis
- nitens Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 376, 378, 383, 384, fig. 28 (M \acute{e} m. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Dermacentor
- 1938 : Otocentor (Cooley, R. A., Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (171), pp. 12, 13, 65-68)
- 1939 : Anocentor (Mohler, J. R., (1939A), Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., p. 39)
- nitens Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 459-460 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Ixodes
- nitens Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 449, 462-463 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Rhipicephalus
- 1906 : Eurhipicephalus (Lounsbury, C. P., Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. (75. Meet. South Africa, Aug. 18, 1905), p. 290)
- nitidum Hirst, S., & Hirst, L. F., (1910A), 304-305, figs. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 8, v. 6 (33))
1910 : Amblyomma
- nitidum Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
- 1930 : Hyalomma impressum (Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 39, 44)
- nitidum brevipes Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 44 (13) (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock, 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma impressum
- nisivalis Rondelli, M. T., [1927A], 85-86, 5 figs. (Parco Naz. Gran Paradiso, v. 2 (6))
[1927] : Ixodes
- nisivalis suecicus Schulze, P., (1930B), 15-16, fig. 18 (Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o VitterSamh. Handl., 5. F., s. B, v. 1 (13))
1930 : Ixodes
- niveus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 365 (M \acute{e} m. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Dermacentor reticulatus
- 1923 : Dermacentor (Yakimov, V. L., Parasitology, v. 15 (3), pp. 253-255)
- 1929 : Cynorhaestes (Schulze, P., Z. Morphol., v. 15 (4), p. 741)
- niveus daghestanicus Olenev, N. O., (1928A), 84-96, (Nastav. Sobiran. Zool. Kollektiv., v. 16)
1928 : Dermacentor
- nocens Robinson, L. E., (1912A), 480-482, fig. 2a-f (Parasitology, v. 4 (4))
1912 : Amblyomma variegatum
- 1959 : Amblyomma (Theiler, G., & Salisbury, L. E., Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., v. 28 (1), pp. 101, 102, fig. 40)

- nodosum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 205, 224-225, 226, 238 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- nodulipes Kolenati, F. A., (1858A), 2 (Wien. Ent. Mschr., v. 2 (1))
1858 : Sarconyssus
- 1860 : Eschatocephalus (Kolenati, F. A., Sber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien., Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 40 (12), p. 576)
- 1899 : Haemalastor (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 177-178)
- 1911 : Ixodes (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich (26), p. 28)
- normandi Larrousse, F., (1923A), 170-177, figs. 1-4 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 1 (2))
1923 : Ornithodoros
- 1953 : Alectorobius (Theridoros) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- NOSOMMA Schulze, P., (1919A), 191 (Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde, Berl.) (type: N. monstrosum (Nuttall-Warburton, 1908))
- NOTHOASPIS Keirans, J. E., & Clifford, C. M., (1975a), Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 81-85 (type: N. reddelli Kierens & Clifford, 1975)
- novae-guineae Hirst, S., (1914B), 328-330, fig. 16 (Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., v. 20 (10))
1914 : Haemaphysalis
- 1915 : Haemaphysalis spinigera (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. III, pp. 449-452, figs. 384-386)
- novae-guineae Krijgsman, B. J., & Ponto, S. A. S., (1932A), 17-18, 33, 48, fig. 21 (Veeartsenijk. Meded. Dep. Handb. Med.-Indië (79)) (renamed H. meraukensis Taylor, 1944; and H. krijgsmani Kohls, 1948)
1932 : Haemaphysalis
- nullarborensis Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N., (1973b), 1296-1298, figs. 1-8 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer., v. 66 (6)) (Nullarbor Falls, Western Australia)
1973 : Argas (Percicargas)
- numidiana Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 230 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1905 : Haemaphysalis
- numidiana taurica Pospelova-Shtrom, M., (1940A), 71, 91, 95, 96, 98, 99 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (1939), v. 7)
1940 : Haemaphysalis (Haemaphysalis)
- numidiana turanica Pospelova-Shtrom, M., (1940A), 71, 89-91, 95, 96, 98, 99, figs. 27-30 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1939), v. 7)
1940 : Haemaphysalis (Haemaphysalis)
- nuttalli Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. E., (1908A), 462-464, figs. 10-14 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
1908 : Rhipicentor
- nuttalli Dönitz, W., (1909A), 445, 451, 469-471, fig. 4 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (8))
1909 : Amblyomma
- nuttalli Lahille, F., (1913A), 284, 285, 287, 289, figs. 4-6 (Bol. Minist. Agric., B. Aires, v. 16 (2-3))
1913 : Ixodes
- nuttalli Olenev, N. O., (1928A), 84-96 (Nastav. Sobiran. Zool. Kollektivs., v. 16)
1928 : Dermacentor
- nuttalli chacassicum Degtyarev, M. V., (1939A), 230-231 (Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Zoo-Vet. Inst., v. 50 (1))
1939 : Dermacentor
- nuttallianus Schulze, P. in Hoogstraal, H., (1962C), 195, (J. Parasit., v. 48 (2))
1962 : Ixodes
- NUTTALLIELLA Bedford, G. A. H., (1931B), Parasitology, v. 23 (2), p. 231 (type: N. namaqua Bedford, 1931)
- NUTTALLIELLIDAE Schulze, P., (1935D), Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 30 (1), p. 28

- obesa Lارrousse, F., (1925A), 302-304, 305, fig. 2 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 3 (3))
1925 : Haemaphysalis
- obliquus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 232 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
- oblongoguttatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 228 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- oblongum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 229 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- obotriticus Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B), 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 109, fig. 10 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes plumbeus
1937 : Ixodes lividus (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3), pp. 351, 355, 361, 368, fig. 3e)
1945 : Ixodes canisuga (Buitendijk, A. M., Zool. Meded., Leiden, v. 24 (3-4), p. 284)
- obotriticus bavaricus Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930B), 109 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes
- obscurus Fabricius, J. C., (1805A), 355 (Systema Antiliatorum)
1805 : Ixodes
- obscurus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 121 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- obturatorius Babos, S., (1964B), 282 (Acta Zool. Hung., v. 10 (3-4))
1964 : Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) plumbeus
- obtusa Dönitz, W., (1910A), 492, pl. 17, figs. 11-12 (Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 16)
1910 : Haemaphysalis
- occidentalis Marx, G. in Curtice, C., (1892B), 226 (J. Comp. Med. Vet. Arch., v. 13 (4))
1892 : Dermacentor
1905 : Dermacentor reticulatus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 235-236)
- occidentalis Minning, W., (1936A), 365, 368-369, fig. 4 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (3))
1936 : Uroboophilus
- occultus Pomerantsev, B. L., (1946A), 7 (Opred. Faune SSSR Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
1946 : Ixodes
- ochotonae Gregson, J. D., (1941B), 224-228, pl. 16, figs. 1-11 (Canad. Ent., v. 73 (12))
1941 : Ixodes
- ochraceum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 293, 326, 327, 344, 355 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Aponomma
- oculatus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 274-275, 336, 337, 350, 356, 366, 367 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Rhipicephalus
1953 : Rhipicephalus transiens (Fiedler, O. G. H., Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., v. 26 (1), p. 62)
- odontalgiae Fitch, A., (1872A), 371-373 (Trans. N. Y. St. Agric. Soc. (1870), v. 30)
1872 : Ixodes
- OGADENUS Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1946A), Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 15 (3), pp. 47, 52-53, 55-56 (type: Argas brumpti Neumann, 1907)
- okapiae Arthur, D. R., (1956C), 309-312, figs. 31-39 (Rev. Zool. Bot. Agr., v. 54 (3-4))
1956 : Ixodes
- oldi Nuttall, G. H. F., (1913E), 131, 135-136, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1913 : Ixodes
- olenevi Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 40, 46 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma marginatum
- omissum Schulze, P., (1932C), 471-474, figs. 8-10 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))
1932 : Aponomma
- onchorhyncha Schulze, P., (1939B), 3, 4, figs. 2-3 (Ark. Zool., v. 31A (18))
1939 : Ixodes ricinus
- OPHIODES Murray, A., [1877A], Economic Entomology. Aptera, p. 203 (type: O. ophiophilus Müller, 1831, designated by Neumann, 1901; O. gervaisii Lucas 1847, designated by Salmon and Stiles, 1901, p. 469) (= AP-ONOMMA)
- ophiophilus Müller, J., (1831A), 236, pl. 67, figs. 1-5 (Nova Acta Acad. Caesar, Leop. Carol. Nat. Curios., v. 15 (2))
1831 : Ixodes
[1877] : Ophiodes (Murray, A., Econ. Ent., p. 204)
1911 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., Tierreich (26), p. 97, 138)
- OPISTHODON Canestrini, G. (1897B), Term. Fuzetek., v. 20 (3), pp. 461, 468 (type: O. cuscobius Canestrini, 1897)
- orbicularis Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 358 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- orbiculatus Say, T., (1821A), 76 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v. 2 (1))
1821 : Ixodes

- oregonensis Stiles, C. W., (1910A), 60 (Bull. Hyg. Lab., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. (62))
- 1910 : Ixodes
- orientalis Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1915A), 486 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, pt. III)
- 1915 : Haemaphysalis hoodi
- 1956 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 42 (2), pp.156, 161-164)
- orientalis Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 65 (Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
- 1950 : Alectorobius tartakovskiy
- ornata Feldman-Muhsam, B., (1956A), 298-299, fig. 1 (Bull. Res. Council. Israel, Sect. B: Biology & Geology, v. 5B, (3-4))
- 1956 : Haemaphysalis taurica
- ornatipes Chodziesner, M., (1924A), 560 (Zool. Jb., Abt. System., v. 47 (4-5))
- 1924 : Hyalomma pusillum
- ornatipes Schulze, P., [1927A], 120 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-10))
- [1927] : Hyalomma aegyptium
- ornatissimum Gregory, T. S., (1961B), 75 (Rep. Anim. Res. Lab., C. S. I. R. O. (1960-61)) [nomen nudum]
- 1961 : Amblyomma
- ornatissimum Roberts, F. H. S., (1962B), 367, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376-378, figs. 1a, 2e, 3d-e (Aust. J. Zool., v. 10 (3))
- 1962 : Amblyomma triguttatum
- ORNITHODOROS Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 219 (type: O. savignyi (Audouin, 1826))
- ornithophila Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1959A), 417-420, figs. 1-12 (J. Parasit., v. 45 (4))
- 1959 : Haemaphysalis
- ornithorhynchi Lucas, H., (1846A), 58, 60 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 2. s., v. 4)
- 1846 : Ixodes
- 1941 : Coxixodes (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), pp. 504, 508-517, 561, fig. 13)
- otis Wilson, S. G., (1950C), 23 (Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1949))
- 1950 : Dermacentor rhinoceros
- OTOBIUS Banks, N., (1912A), Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 14, June 19, p. 99 (type: Ornithodoros megnini (Duges, 1884))
- OTOCENTOR Cooley, R. A., (1938A), Nat. Inst. Health Bull. (171), pp. 65-68 (type: Dermacentor nitens Neumann, 1897)
- otophila Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 64-66, figs. 2-5 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (1-2))
- 1918 : Haemaphysalis
- 1927 : Haemaphysalis sulcata (Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1927A), Zool. Anz., v. 74 (7-10), pp. 157-159)
- otophila schulzei Rondelli, M. T., (1926B), 46, 51-54, figs. 2-3 (Res. Biol., v. 1 (4))
- 1926 : Haemaphysalis
- OTOPHILUS Torreggiani, J., (1912A), Rev. Jard. Zool., B. Aires, s. 2, v. 8, pp. 129-152 (type: O. asini Torreggiani, J., 1912)
- oudemansi Neumann, L. G., (1910E), 11-13, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Tijdschr. Ent., v. 53 (1-2))
- 1910 : Aponomma
- oudemansi galactites Schulze, P., (1941G), 183-184, fig. 3b (Zool. Anz., v. 134 (7-8))
- 1941 : Aponomma
- ovale Koch, C. L., (1844A), 227-228 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Amblyomma
- ovale kriegi Schulze, P., (1941G), 184-186, figs. 4a-b (Zool. Anz., v. 134 (7-8))
- 1941 : Amblyomma
- ovale striatum (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 228 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1934 : Amblyomma (da Fonseca, F., Rev. Biol. Hyg., v. 5 (1), pp. 53-54)
- ovatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 228 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Amblyomma
- ovatus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 110, 116-118, figs. 2-3 (Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Ixodes
- 1911 : Ixodes ricinus (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea. Pt. II, p. 158)
- ozarkus Cooley, R. A., (1944D), 287-290, fig. 1A-F, 2A-D (J. Parasit., v. 30 (5))
- 1944 : Ixodes

- pacae Aragão, H. de B., (1911A), 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 159, 162, 170-172, pl. 11, figs. 7-8 (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 3 (2))
1911 : Amblyomma
- pacata Schulze, P., (1937D), 353, 354, 370, figs. 2d, b, g (Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3))
1937 : Ixodes hexagonus
- pacificum Murray, A., [1877A], 203, figs. 29-30 (Economic Entomology)
[1877] : Amblyomma
1939 : Haemalastor (Oudemans, A. C., Zool. Anz., v. 127 (3-4), p. 76)
- pacificus Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1943A), 139, 140-144, 146, fig. 1, pl., fig. 2 (Pan-Pacif. Ent., v. 19 (4))
1943 : Ixodes
- pagurus Kolenati, F. A., (1859c), 78, pl. 1, figs. 15-16 (Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 33 (24))
1859 : Peplonyssus
1911 : Ixodes (Neumann, L. G., Tierreich (26), p. 28)
- palawanensis Kohls, G. M., (1950 B), 11-15, 26, fig. 5 (Nat. Inst. Health Bull. (192))
1950 : Haemaphysalis
- palestinensis Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 8, 10, 17-18, 37-38, figs. 8-9, 34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Boophilus) calcaratus
1939 : Boophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 540)
- pallens Fabricius, J. C., (1805A), 356 (Systema Antiliatorum)
1805 : Ixodes
- pallidior Schulze, P., (1932A), 63-64 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1930-32), 3. F., v. 3)
1932 : Dermacentor sinicus
- pallipes Fabricius, J. C., (1781a), 485 (Species Insectorum, v. 2)
1781 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 352)
- pallipes Lucas, H. in Webb, P. Barker-, & Berthelot, S., (1840), 47 (Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries, (1836-44a), v. 2, pt. 2, Entom.)
1840 : Ixodes
- PALPOBOOPHILUS Minning, W., (1934A), Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1), p. 3 (subgenus of Boophilus) (raised to generic rank by Kishida, K., (1939A), Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), pp. 539, 540, 542)
- papillipes Birula, A., (1895A), 354-355, pl. 1, figs. 4-6 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
1895 : Argas
1908 : Ornithodoros (Nuttall, G. H. F., Warburton, C., Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. E., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. I, p. 41)
1950 : Alectorobius tholozani (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1), p. 57, fig. 3)
1969 : Alectorobius (Ignatovich, V. F., Grokhovskaya, I. M., & Sidorov, V. E., Abstr. Rev. 8. Int. Cong. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, Sept. 7-15, 1968), 864-865)
- papillipes mervi Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 61 (Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius tholozani
- papillipes troglophilus Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 61 (Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius tholozani
- papuana Hirst, S., (1914B), 327-328, fig. 15 (Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., v. 20 (10))
1914 : Amblyomma
- papuana Thorell, T., (1883A), 62-66, 69, figs. 40-44♂, 45♀ (Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (1882-83), v. 18)
1883 : Haemaphysalis
- papuana kinneari (Warburton, C., (1913A), 121, 127-128, fig. 6 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
1964 : Haemaphysalis (Trapido, H., Goverdhan, M. K., Rajagopalan, P. K., & Rebello, M. J., Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., v. 13 (6), p. 765)
- papuana nadchatrami Hoogstraal, H., Trapido, H., & Kohls, G. M., (1965B), 433-451, figs. 1-18, 44-50 (J. Parasit., v. 51 (3))
1965 : Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana)
- papuana toxopei (Warburton, C., (1927B), 407-408, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 19 (4))
1964 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 50 (6), p. 765)
- parabolicus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 236 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Dermacentor
- paradoxum Wall, F., (1921A), 186, 492 (Ophidia taprobanica or the Snakes of Ceylon [nomen nudum])
1921 : Aponomma laeve
- paradoxus Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, G. M., (1961A), 285-290, figs. 1-14 (Acarologia, v. 3 (3))
1961 : Ixodes (Lepidixodes)
- paraturturis Hoogstraal, H., Trapido, H., & Rebello, M. J., (1963A), 686-690, pls., figs. 1-13 (J. Parasit., v. 49 (4))
1963 : Haemaphysalis

- pardalinus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 235 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Dermacentor
- pari Leach, W. E., (1815A), 399 (Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., v. 11)
1815 : Ixodes
- parkeri Cooley, R. A., (1936A), 431-433, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, 5-6 (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 51 (15))
1936 : Ornithodoros
1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., tables, 1, 3-8)
- parkeri da Fonseca, F., & de Aragão, H. de B., (1952A), 713-719, 726, pls. 1-2 (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz., v. 50)
1952 : Amblyomma
- parkeri hastingsi Rafyi, A., Felsenfeld, O., Dupont, J. R., & Maghami, G., [1966], 631, 635, 637 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., (1965A), v. 40 (6))
[1966] : Ornithodoros
- parmata Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 228-230 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2))
1905 : Haemaphysalis
- parumapertus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 267-268, 338, 345, 359 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14)
1901 : Dermacentor
1905 : Dermacentor electus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 236)
1911 : Dermacentor variabilis (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich (26), p. 101)
- parumapertus albimarginatus Schulze, P., (1929A), 741 (Z. Morphol., v. 15 (4))
1929 : Cynorhaestes
- parumapertus marginatus Banks, N., (1908A), 6, 46, pl. VIII, fig. 6 (Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dep. Agric. (15))
1908 : Dermacentor
1929 : Cynorhaestes (Schulze, P., Z. Morphol., v. 15 (4), p. 741)
- parva Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 89-90, fig. 10 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
1908 : Haemaphysalis
- parvirostris Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 284, 325, 348, 358, 370 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- parviscutatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 204, 208-209 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1899 : Amblyomma
1905 : Amblyomma cajennense (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), Jan. 15, p. 231)
- parvitarsum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 295-296, 331, 333, 343, 360, 361, figs. 10-11 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Amblyomma
- parvum Aragão, H. de B., (1908C), 115 (Brasil-Méd., v. 22 (12))
1908 : Amblyomma
- parvus Dönitz, W., (1910A). See pravus.
- parvus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 378-379, 384 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Dermacentor
1915 : Haemaphysalis (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. III, pp. 435-437, figs. 365-366)
- passericola Schulze, P., (1933D), 432, 433, 434, fig. 1 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
1933 : Ixodes
- passerinus Schulze, P., (1941E), 142-143, figs. 6-7 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 12 (2))
1941 : Argas
- patagonicum Schulze, P., (1936G), 631, 632, 633, 634 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6))
1936 : Aponomma
- pattoni Neumann, L. G., (1910C), 163-165, figs. 2-3 (Ann. Sci. Nat., an. 86, 9. s., v. 12 (1-2))
1910 : Aponomma
- paulopunctatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 248-249 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
1905 : Amblyomma sparsum (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 233)
- paulopunctatus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 397-398, 419, 420 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Rhipicephalus
1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) haemaphysaloides (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- pavimentosus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 257, 339, 349, 356, fig. 1 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ornithodoros
1908 : Ornithodoros savignyi (Howard, C. W., Ann. Transv. Mus., v. 1 (4), pp. 83, 87, pl. 3, figs. f-h)
1932 : Argas (Bedford, G. A. H., Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. Anim. Ind., v. 1 (1), pp. 279, 281, 469)
- pavlovskiyi Desportes, C., & Campana, Y., (1946A), 80, 87, 93, 97, figs. 2, 3B (Ann. Parasitol., v. 21 (1-2))
1946 : Ornithodoros tholozani

- pavlovskiy Olenev, N. O., (1927A), 84-85, fig. 1, pl. 5, figs. 1-2 (Parasitology, v. 19 (1))
1927 : Dermacentor
- 1931 : Cynorhaestes (Olenev, N. O., Parasites of Domestic Animals in Kazakhstan, pp. 16, 47, 48, 55)
- pavlovskiy Pomerantsev, B. I., (1946A), 11 (Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
1946 : Ixodes
- pavlovskiy Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1935A), 205, 208-211, 215-216, figs. 4-8 (Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR (5))
1935 : Haemaphysalis
- pavlovskiy Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 36 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma detritum
- 1931 : Hyalomma (Olenev, N. O., Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk (4), p. 253)
- 1940 : Hyalomma tunesiacum (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 516, 524, 525)
- pecarium Dunn, L. H., (1933B), 356-358, figs. 3-4 (Parasitology, v. 25 (3))
1933 : Amblyomma
- pedetes Hoogstraal, J., (1972D), 979-983, figs. 1-20 (J. Parasit., v. 58 (5)) (springhare; South Africa)
1972 : Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma)
- penetrans Mégnin, P., (1880A), index, p. 463 (Parasites et Maladies Parasitaires chez l'Homme)
1880 : Ixodes
- pentalagi Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1935A), 205, 211-213, 216-217, figs. 9-12 (Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR (5))
1935 : Haemaphysalis
- percavatus Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 200-201, figs. 4-5 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Ixodes
- percavatus rothschildi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1911A), 221 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. II)
1911 : Ixodes
- perdentata Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 64 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2))
1918 : Haemaphysalis cinnabarina punctata
- peregrina Pickard-Cambridge, O., (1899A), 406 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 6, v. 3 (17))
1889 : Haemaphysalis
- perfectum Schulze, P., (1932C), 469-470, fig. 6 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))
1932 : Amblyomma caelaturum
- peringuevi Bedford, G. A. H., & Hewitt, J., (1925A), 259-260, pl. 19, figs. 1-3 (S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., v. 5)
1925 : Ornithodoros
- 1932 : Argas (Bedford, G. A. H., 18. Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv. Anim. Ind. Un. S. Afr., p. 222)
- permaculatus Neumann, L. G., (1907C), 23 (Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas (1905-06) (Sjöstedt), Abt. 20: Arachnoidea (2))
1907 : Dermacentor rhinocerotis
- peromysci Augustson, G. F., (1940A), 141-147, pl. 30, figs. 1-5, pl. 31, figs. 1-9 (Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci., v. 38 (3))
1940 : Ixodes
- peronteryx Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Jones, E. K., (1969A), 1039, figs. 12-14 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., v. 61 (5)) (bats; Colombia)
1969 : Ornithodoros
- perpulcher Gerstaecker, A., (1873A), 469-470 (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.)
1873 : Rhipicephalus
- perpunctatus Packard, A. S., (1869B), 68-69 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., Appendix)
1869 : Ixodes
- 1911 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich (26), p. 91)
- perricus George, C. F., (1877A), 224 (J. Quekett Microsc. Club, v. 4 (33))
1877 : Argas
- persepoliensis Delpy, L. P., (1947C), 177, 178, fig. 2 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (5-6))
1947 : Ornithodoros tholozani
- persiacum Olenev, N. O., (1931E), 130, 134 (Z. Parasitenk. v. 4 (1))
1931 : Hyalomma yakimovi
- persicus Enigk, K., (1951A), 401 (Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., v. 2 (3))
1951 : Dermacentor
- persicus Minning, W., (1936A), 365, 366-368, figs. 1-2 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (3))
1936 : Boophilus calcaratus
- 1939 : Boophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 541)
- persicus Oken, L., (1818A), 1568 (Isis, v. 3, p. XIX, figs. 1-4)
1818 : Rhynchoprion
- 1823 : Argas (Fischer von Waldheim, G., Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 6, p. 269)

persicus Oken, L., (1818A).-- Continued.

- 1904 : Acarus (Manson, P., *Maladies des Pays Chauds...*, p. 711)
- 1919 : Rhynchoprium (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., *Manual of Tropical Medicine*, p. 703)
- persicus dissimilis Aragão, M. de B., (1936A), 760, 764, 773, 782-783, 793-796, 839, pl. 1, fig. (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 31 (4))
- 1936 : Argas
- persicus firmata (Neumann, L. G., (1896A), 12 (*Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, v. 9 (1))
- 1912 : Argas (Neveu-Lemaire, M., *Parasitologie des Animaux Domestiques*, p. 991)
- persicus fischeri Rudolphi, C. A., (1829A), 214-215 (*Encycl. Wörterb. Med. Wissensch.*, v. 3)
- 1829 : Argas
- persicus miniatus (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 219 (*Arch. Naturgesch.*, v. 10, 1))
- 1905 : Argas (Neumann, L. G., *Arch. Parasit.*, v. 9 (2), p. 241)
- persicus porteri Lahille, F., (1915A), 9 (*An. Zool. Apl.*, v. 2 (1-2))
- 1915 : Argas
- persikus Schneidmühl, G., (1896A), 339 (*Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Pathologie*) (for persicus)
- 1896 : Argas
- personatum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 306-307, 329, 333, 343, 355, 356, fig. 12 (*Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, v. 14 (2-3))
- 1901 : Amblyomma
- perstrigatum Schulze, P., (1930E), 34-35, 43, figs. 17-18 (*Z. Parasitenk.*, v. 3 (1))
- 1930 : Hyalomma detritum
- persulcatus Schulze, P., (1930D), 296 (*Zool. Anz.*, v. 90 (9-12))
- 1930 : Ixodes
- persulcatus cornuatus Olenov, N. O., (1941A), 39 (*3. Soveshch. Parazit. Probl.*)
- 1941 : Ixodes
- persulcatus diversipalpis Schulze, P., (1930D), 300-301, figs. 8-9 (*Zool. Anz.*, v. 90 (9-12))
- 1930 : Ixodes
- persulcatus kaschmiricus Pomerantsev, B. I., (1948E), 20-21, fig. 1 (*Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, v. 10)
- 1948 : Ixodes
- peruvianus Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Jones, E. K., (1969A), 1035, 1038-1039, figs. 8-11 (*Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, v. 62 (5)) (bats; Peru)
- 1969 : Ornithodoros
- petauristae Warburton, C., (1933A), 558, 560, fig. 1 (*Parasitology*, v. 24 (4))
- 1933 : Ixodes
- petersii Karsch, F., (1878B), 336-337, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Mber. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, April)
- 1878 : Amblyomma
- petrogalis Roberts, F. H. S., (1970A), 65-66, 74-76, 172, figs. 47-48 (*Australian Ticks*, C. S. I. R. O., Oct.)
- 1970 : Haemaphysalis
- peusi Schulze, P., (1942C), 359, figs. 39-40 (*Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere*, v. 39 (2))
- 1942 : Argas
- peusi Schulze, P., (1943B), 167-176 (*Zool. Anz.*, v. 141 (7-8))
- 1943 : Alveonasus
- 1966 : Ornithodoros (Alveonasus) (Sonenshine, D. E., Clifford, C. M., & Kohls, G. M., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Am.*, v. 59 (1), pp. 94, 102-103)
- phascolomyis (Macalister, A., (1871A), 165-166 (*Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, n. s., v. 11 (42))
- 1871 : Ixodes
- 1958 : Aponomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., *Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (250), pp. 9, 12, 14)
- PHAULIXODES [pro PHAULOIXODES] Berlese, A., (1889), *Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpioncs*, fasc. 55, (8)
- PHAULOIXODES Berlese, A., (1889), *Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpioncs*, fasc. 55 (7) (type: P. rufus (Koch, 1844))
- philipi Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1939A), 44-47, pl. 1, figs. 10-12, pls., 2 figs. (Publ. Hlth Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 54 (2)) (misidentification; later determined to be Aponomma inornata Banks, 1909)
- 1939 : Amblyomma
- philipi Keirans, J. E., & Kohls, G. M., (1970A), 725-726, figs. 1-8 (*J. Med. Entom.*, v. 7 (6)) (Puffinus leucomelas or Oceanodroma castro; Japan)
- 1970 : Ixodes
- phthirioides Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. E., (1907A), 35-38, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 1-4 (*J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, *Zool.*, v. 30 (195))
- 1907 : Rhipicephalus
- 1911 : Margaropus (Gedoelst, L., *Synopsis de Parasitologie*, p. 153, fig. 204)
- pictum Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 204-206 (*Arch. Parasit.*, v. 10 (2))
- 1906 : Amblyomma
- pictus Hermann, J. F., (1804A), 67, pl. IV, fig. M (*Mémoire Aptérologique*)
- 1804 : Cynorhaestes
- 1844 : Ixodes (Gervais, P. in Walckenaer, C. A., & Gervais, P., *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes*, p. 239)

- pictus Hermann, J. F., (1804A).-- Continued.
1933 : Dermacentor (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3), p. 429)
- pilans Schulze, P., (1935A), 179 (Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922-30))
1935 : Rhipicephalus
1940 : Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides (Zumpt, F., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (5), pp. 673, 675, 676, 677, fig. 1)
- pilosum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 209 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 209)
1899 : Amblyomma
- pilosus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 233 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
- pilosus howardi Neumann, L. G., (1909A), 125 (Tr. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, v. 1, July 22)
1909 : Ixodes
- pinolillo Dugès, A., (1902A), 193, figs. 13-21 (Mem. Soc. Cient. Antonio Alzate, v. 18)
1902 : Haemaphysalis
- pipistrellae Audouin, J. V., (1832A), 412-414, pl. 14, fig. 1a-e (Lettres pour Servir de Matériaux à l'Histoire des Insectes)
1832 : Argas
1934 : Acarus (Bedford, G. A. H., Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Ind., v. 2 (1), p. 61)
1941 : Carios (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 534)
- pirasi Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1950E), 133-141, figs. 1-2 (Moçambique (62))
1950 : Rhipicephalus
- piriformis Warburton, C., (1918A), 285, 287, fig. 2 (Parasitology, v. 10 (2))
1918 : Ornithodoros
1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- planum Schulze, P., (1919A), 195, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : Hyalomma
planum albiparmatum (Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasit., v. 11 (4), fig. 40g)
- planum rhinocerotis (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 39, 43 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2))
1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 519)
- planum rhinocerotis (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), (1930A).-- Continued.
1940 : Hyalomma impressum (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 519, 552, figs. 40f, 46b)
- planus Neumann, L. G., (1907C), 17, 20, 24 (Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1805-06 (Sjöstedt), Abt. 20: Arachnoidea (2)) [Preprint]
1907 : Rhipicephalus simus
- planus Neumann, L. G., (1910C), 165-168, figs. 4-6 (Ann. Sci. Nat., an. 86, 9. s., v. 12 (1-3)) [renamed R. complanatus Neumann, 1911]
1910 : Rhipicephalus
- planus Rudow, F., (1870A), 19 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 35, n. F., v. 1)
1870 : Dermacentor
- planus complanatus (Neumann, L. G., (1911A), 415 (Arch. Parasit., v. 14 (3))
1943 : Rhipicephalus (Zumpt, F., Z. Parasitenk., v. 13 (1), 5, 6, 16, 17-19, figs. 15-17)
- plombe Dugès, A. L., (1834B), 33-36, fig., pl. vii, figs. 7-12 (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., 2. s., v. 2)
1834 : Ixodes
- plumbeum impressum (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1950 : Hyalomma (Pomerantsev, B. I., Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, n. s. (41), v. 4 (2), pp. 6, 218-219, figs.)
- plumbeum nigricum Serdyukova, G. V., (1955B), 1038 (Zool. Zh., v. 34 (5))
1955 : Hyalomma
- plumbeum turanicum (Pomerantsev, B. I., (1946a), 23, 24, 27, fig. 20 (Opred. Faune SSSR Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
1950 : Hyalomma (Pomerantsev, B. I., Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, n. s. (41), v. 4 (2), pp. 216-218, figs. 618, 634-636)
- plumbeus Dugès, A. L., (1834B), 20 (Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., 2. s., v. 2) [renamed I. dugesi Gervais, 1844]
1834 : Ixodes
- plumbeus Leach, W. E., (1815A), 396 (Tr. Linn. Soc. London, v. 11) [renamed I. lividus Koch, 1844]
1815 : Ixodes
- plumbeus Panzer, G. W. F., (1795), pl. 22 (Faunae Ins. Germ. Initia (1796-[1844]A), v. 8, Heft 90)
1795 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 353)
1889 : Phauloixodes (Berlese, A., Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones, fasc. 55 (7) (8))
1890 : Phaulixodes (Canestrini, G., Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana, Part IV, pp. 244, 485, 513)

plumbeus Panzer, G. W. F., (1795).-- Continued

1901 : Rhipicephalus (Stiles, C. W., & Hassall, A., 17. Ann. Rep. Bur. Anim. Indust., p. 419; or Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3), p. 353)

1940 : Hyalomma (Vlasov, Ya. P., Parazit. Sborn. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (7), p. 141)

plumbeus bavaricus Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930B), 96, 97, 100, 101, 105, 108, 109, figs. 11, 18 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)

1930 : Ixodes

plumbeus obotriticus Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930B), 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 109, fig. 10 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)

1930 : Ixodes

plumbeus obturatorius Babos, S., (1964B), 282 (Acta Zool. Hung., v. 10 (3-4))

1964 : Ixodes (Pholeoixodes)

poematium Schulze, P., (1932C), 476 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))

1932 : Amblyomma werneri

1954 : Amblyomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Moçambique (77), p. 121)

politum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 181, 191 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)

1899 : Aponomma

pomerantzevi Serdyukova, G. V., (1951A), 909-912, figs. 1-3 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 79 (5))

1951 : Dermacentor

pomerantzi Kohls, G. M., [1957D], 639-640, 641, 642, 649 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (6))

[1957] : Ixodes

pomeranzevi Muratbekov, Ya. M., (1945A), 147-148 (Byull. Sred.-Aziat. Gos. Univ., (23))

1945 : Rhipicephalus

pomeranzevi Serdyukova, G. V., (1941A), 519-522, figs. 1, 2b (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 32 (7))

1941 : Ixodes

pomposum Dönitz, W., (1909A), 452, 453, 455, 466-469, fig. 14 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (8))

1909 : Amblyomma

1959 : Amblyomma variegatum (Tendeiro, J., Bol. Cult. Guiné Port. (55), v. 14, pp. 454, 455, pl., fig. 25)

poortmani Lucas, H., (1850A), xli-xlii (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 2. s., v. 8, Bull. (4))

1850 : Ixodes

porcinus Walton, G. A., (1962A), 123, 143, figs., pls. (Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. (6))

1962 : Ornithodoros

porcinus Walton, G. A., (1962A).-- Continued

1968 : Ornithodoros moubata (Merwe, S. van der, Zool. Anz., v. 181 (3-4), pp. 284, 286-287, figs. 2a, 2b, 3)

porcinus domesticus Walton, G. A., (1962A), 99, 123, 126-129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, figs., pls. (Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. (6))

1962 : Ornithodoros

porteri Lahille, F., (1915A), 9 (An. Zool. Apl., v. 2 (1-2))

1915 : Argas persicus

pospelovae Emchuk, E. M., [1956C], 606-607, fig. (Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR (1955), (6))

[1956] : Ixodes

pospelovashtroniae Hoogstraal, J., (1966E), 787, 791-797, 798, 799, figs. 19-53, 55 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (4))

1966 : Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis)

postoculatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 232-233 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12))

1899 : Amblyomma

praecoxalis Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 121-122 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)

1899 : Ixodes

praematurus Schulze, P., (1935D), 6, 7, 8, 34, fig. 9 (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 30 (1))

1935 : Ixodes

praetextatus Gerstaecker, A., (1873A), 468-469 (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.)

1873 : Rhipicephalus

pratti Banks, N., (1908A), 23, 27-28, pl. IV, figs. 1, 3-5 (Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dep. Agric. (15))

1908 : Ixodes

pravus Dönitz, W., (1910A), 479 (Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 16)

1910 : Rhipicephalus

primaculatum Warburton, C., (1925A), 256 (Spolia Zeylan., v. 13 (2)) [? lapsus for trimaculatum Neumann, 1908]

1925 : Amblyomma (Aponomma)

priscicollaris Schulze, P., (1932E), 107, 109, fig. 4 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1930-32), 3. F., v. 3)

1932 : Ixodes

procaviae Arthur, D. R., & Burrow, C., (1957A), 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, figs. 52-72 (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 116 (9))

1957 : Ixodes

- procaviae Theodor, O., & Costa, M., (1960A), 380, 381-383, 386, figs. 26-28a, pl. I, figs. 3-4 (Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4))
1960 : Ornithodoros
- procellariae Schulze, P., (1930C), 123 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes putus
1932 : Ceratixodes putus (Schulze, P., J. Orn., Lpz., v. 80 (3), pp. 322, 323)
- prolongatum Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 208-209, fig. 10 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Amblyomma
- PROSOPODON [pro OPISTHODON] Canestrini, G., (1897A), Ann. Mus. Genova, v. 38, p. 417
- proxima Aragão, H. de B. in Rohr, C. J., (1909A), 100-110, 146, 201, pl. II, figs. 12, 13, 16 (Estudos sobre Ixodidas do Brasil)
1909 : Haemaphysalis
1911 : Haemaphysalis leporis (Aragão, H. de B., Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 3, pp. 150, 157, 160-170, pl. 11, figs. 4-6)
- proxima Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 61-62, fig. 5 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis
- psalistos Hoogstraal, J., Kohls, G. M., & Parrish, D. W., (1967A), 1096-1102, figs. 1-28 (J. Parasit., v. 53 (5))
1967 : Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana)
- PSEUDIXODES Haller, G., (1882A), Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemb., v. 38, pp. 311-312, fig. 5) (type: Ixodes holtsatus (Fabricius, 1787)
- pseudo-concolor Aragão, H. de B., (1908B), 431-432 (Trab. Inst. Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro)
1908 : Amblyomma
- pseudoholocyclus Senevet, G., (1969B), 251-255, fig. 1 (Ann. Parasit., v. 44 (3)) (India)
1969 : Ixodes
- pseudolaeve Schulze, P., (1935E), 327-328, fig. 1 (Zool. Anz., v. 112 (11-12))
1935 : Aponomma
1958 : Amblyomma (Chang, P. H., Acta Ent. Sin., v. 8 (3), pp. 290-292)
- pseudolongus Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1953C), 5-10, 12-13, figs. 1-3 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (214))
1953 : Rhipicephalus capensis
1955 : Rhipicephalus (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique (92), pp. 110, 111, 112, 113, 116)
- pseudorasus Arthur, D. R., & Burrow, C., (1957A), 502-513, 535, figs. 14-31j (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 116 (9))
1957 : Ixodes
- pterodromae Arthur, D. R., (1960C), 217-219, 225, 226, figs. 55-62b (Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2))
1960 : Ixodes
- puertoricensis Fox, I., (1947A), 253-259, figs. 1, 3 (J. Parasit., v. 33 (3))
1947 : Ornithodoros
1967 : Alectorobius (Morel, P. C., & Fauran, P., (Acarologia, v. 9 (2), pp. 338-340)
- pulchella George, C. F., (1877A), 224 (J. Queckett Club, v. 4)
1877 : Argas
- pulchella Thompson, G. B., (1963A), 247 (Entom. Month. Mag., v. 98, s. 4, v. 23)
1963 : Argas
- pulchellus Gerstäcker, A., (1873A), 467-468, pl. 18, fig. 2 (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.)
1873 : Dermacentor
1897 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4), pp. 399-402, figs. 33-34)
1919 : Eurhipicephalus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 713, figs. 324-326)
1936 : Lamellicauda [for Rhipicephalus (Lamellicauda)] (Pomerantsev, B., Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, p. 9)
- pulchellus Lucas, H., (1846A), 61-63, 69 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 2. s., v. 4)
1846 : Ixodes
- pulchellus humeralis Rondelli, M. T., (1926A), 34-36, fig. 1 (Res. Biol., v. 1 (3))
1926 : Rhipicephalus
- pulchrum Roberts, F. H. S., (1953A), 111, 113, 114, 140-142, figs. 9a-f, pl. 4, figs. 2, 4 (Aust. J. Zool., v. 1 (1))
1953 : Aponomma
- pumilio Schulze, P., (1935A), 178-179, fig. 1 (Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922-30), v. 1)
1935 : Rhipicephalus
- punctaleachi Camicas, J. L., Hoogstraal, H., & El Kammah, K. M., (1973A), 563-568, 20 figs. (J. Parasit., v. 59 (3))
1973 : Haemaphysalis
- punctata Alessandrini, G. C., (1917A), 100-110 (Ann. Ig., v. 27 (2))
1917 : Hyalomma
- punctata Canestrini, G., & Fanzago, F., (1878A), 189 (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lett. Arti (1877-78), 5. s., v. 4 (1))
1878 : Haemaphysalis

- punctata Canestrini, G., & Fanzago, F., (1878A).-- Continued.
- 1915 : *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina* (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. II, pp. 354, 377-387, 519-528, pls. VII-XI)
- punctata Schulze, P., (1919A), 193 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
- 1919 : *Hyalomma syriacum*
- 1956 : *Hyalomma aegyptium* (Hoogstraal, H., African Ixodoidea, v. 1, p. 516)
- punctata autumnalis Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 63-64 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2))
- 1918 : *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina*
- punctata cinnabarina (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 237 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
- 1905 : *Haemaphysalis* (Neumann, L. G., (1905A), Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 237)
- punctata cretica Senevet, G., & Caminopetres, J., (1936A), 25-28, 29, fig. 1-3 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., v. 14 (1))
- 1936 : *Haemaphysalis*
- punctata longicornis (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 261, 335, 336, 346, 361, 367, fig. 2 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1937 : *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina* (Oswald, B., Jugoslav. Vet. Glasn., v. 17 (7), pp. 265-273)
- punctata montana Kamensky, S. N., (1928A), 11, 12, 27, 28 (Three Years' Work on Piroplasmiasis)
- 1928 : *Haemaphysalis*
- punctata musimonis Rondelli, M. T., (1930A), 116-117, figs. 1-2 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 69 (2))
- 1930 : *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina*
- punctata perdentata Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 64 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1-2))
- 1918 : *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina*
- punctata recta Oswald, B., (1939G), 272, 273, 274, 275, 279 (Parasitology, v. 31 (3))
- 1939 : *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina*
- punctatissimus Gerstäcker, A., (1873A), 470 (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.)
- 1873 : *Rhipicephalus*
- 1904 : *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- punctatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 224-245 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : *Amblyomma*
- punctatus Bedford, G. A. H., (1929A), 495-496, pl. 3, 4B, D, 5B (15. Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv., Un. S. Afr., v. 1)
- 1929 : *Rhipicephalus*
- punctatus Warburton, C., (1912B), 10-11, figs. 4-5 (Parasitology, v. 5 (1))
- 1912 : *Rhipicephalus neavei*
- 1951 : *Rhipicephalus* (Santos Dias, J. A. T., An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisbon, v. 8 (3), pp. 373-390)
- puncticollis Koch, C. L., (1844A), 236 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : *Dermacentor*
- punctulatus Say, T., (1821A), 78 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v. 2 (1))
- 1821 : *Ixodes*
- punct Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M. N., & Pedersen, E. C., (1969A), 415-419, figs. 1-17 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 62 (2))
- 1969 : *Hyalomma* (*Hyalomma*)
- pussillum Schulze, P., (1919A), 193, 195 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5))
- 1919 : *Hyalomma*
- 1930 : *Hyalomma savignyi* (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, p. 35)
- pussillum alexandrinum Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 195 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5))
- 1919 : *Hyalomma*
- pussillum ornatipes Chodziesner, M., (1924A), 560 (Zool. Jb., Abt. System., v. 47 (4-6))
- 1924 : *Hyalomma*
- pussillus Gil Collado, J., (1936A), 4 (Treballs Mus. Cien. Nat. Barcelona, v. 11, s. Ent. (11))
- 1936 : *Rhipicephalus bursa*
- 1938 : *Rhipicephalus* (Gil Collado, J., Broteria, s. Trimest., Cienc. Nat., v. 7 (3), pp. 102-103, 108-109)
- pussillus Kohls, G. M., (1950B), 1-4, 26, fig. 1 (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (192))
- 1950 : *Argas*
- pustularum Mégnin, P. in Lucas, H., (1866A), lvii (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 4. s., v. 5, Bull. (5))
- 1866 : *Ixodes*
- puta Pickard-Cambridge, O., (1876A), 260-261, pl. xix, fig. 3 (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (17))
- 1876 : *Hyalomma*
- 1897 : *Ixodes* (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4), pp. 125-127, figs. 7-9)
- 1902 : *Ceratixodes* (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1), pp. 117-118, fig. 4)
- putorii Razoumowski, (1789), 239 (Hist. Nat. du Jorat et de ses Environs)
- 1789 : *Acarus* [unverified. Quoted by Oudemans, A. C., (1929a), Tijdschr. Ent., v. 72, Suppl., p. 183 [= *Ixodes reduvius*]]

- putus procellariae Schulze, P., (1930C), 123 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
- 1930 : Ixodes
- 1932 : Ceratixodes (Schulze, P., J. Orn., Lpz., v. 80 (3), p. 322, 323)
- quadratum Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. D., (1908A), 457, 468-470, figs. 22-24 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
- 1908 : Aponomma
- quadricavum Schulze, P., (1941B), 227-229, figs. 5-7 (Zool. Anz., v. 133 (9-10))
- 1941 : Aponomma
- quadriguttatum Pavesi, P., (1884A), 90-92, 94, 102 (Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (1883-84), v. 20)
- 1884 : Amblyomma
- quadrimaculatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 245-246 (Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Amblyomma
- quantini Martin, J. (1895a), 267-278, pl. 14, figs. 1-11 (Ann. Sc. Nat. Zool. (1894), 7. s., v. 18)
- 1895 : Amblyomma
- pygmaeus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 233 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Ixodes
- 1911 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., (1911C), Das Tierreich (26), p. 91)
- quasicyprum Robinson, L. E., (1926A), ix, 21, 237-238, 274, 276, fig. 117 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. IV)
- 1926 : Amblyomma
- quasistriatum Rondelli, M. T., (1937A), 281-282, 298, 299, fig. 5 (Riv. Parassit., v. 1 (4))
- 1937 : Amblyomma
- queenslandensis Gregory, T. S., (1961B), 75 (Rep. Anim. Res. Lab., C. S. I. R. O., (1960-61)) [nomen nudum]
- 1961 : Amblyomma
- queenslandensis Roberts, F. H. S., (1962B), 367, 369, 370, 371, 374, 375-376, 378, figs. 1b, 2c (Aust. J. Zool., v. 10 (3))
- 1962 : Amblyomma triguttatum
- quinquestriatus Fitch, A., (1872A), 366 (Trans. N. Y. St. Agric. Soc. (1870), v. 30)
- 1872 : Ixodes

- radfordi Kohls, G. M., [1948A], 497-498, fig. 1 (J. Parasit., (1947), v. 33 (6), Sect.1)
- [1848] : Ixodes
- radiatus Railliet, A., (1893A), 718 (Traité de Zoologie Médicale et Agricole)
- 1893 : Argas
- radiatus Scopoli, G. A., (1763A), 387 (Entomologia Carniolica)
- 1763 : Acarus
- 1929 : Acarus (Amblyomma) Oudemans, A. C., Tijdschr. Ent., v. 72, Suppl., p. 210)
- rageaui Arthur, D. R., [1958B], 552-556, 559, figs. 20-33 (Parasitology, (1957), v. 47 (3-4))
- [1958] : Ixodes
- ramachandrai Dhanda, V., (1966A), 1025-1031, pls., figs. 1-17 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (5))
- 1966 : Rhipicephalus
- ramachandrai Dhanda, V., Hoogstraal, H., & Bhat, H. R., (1970A), 823-831, figs. 1-35 (J. Parasit., v. 56 (4)) (man, domestic & wild mammals; northern India & Nepal)
- 1870 : Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana)
- randrianasoloi Uilenberg, G., & Hoogstraal, H., (1969B), 93-96, figs. 1-10 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 44 (1)) (Rattus rattus; Madagascar)
- 1969 : Ixodes
- raskemensis Pomerantsev, B. I., (1946A), 16 (Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
- 1946 : Dermacentor
- rasus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 110, 121, 137-139, figs. 12-14 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12))
- 1899 : Ixodes
- rasus cumulatimpunctatus Schulze, P., (1943C), 123, 124, 125, 127, 128-132, 135, 136, 138, 139, figs. 2, 3b, 4b, 7b, 8b, 9b, 10, 17, 24b (Zool. Anz., v. 142 (5-6))
- 1943 : Ixodes
- rasus eidmanni Schulze, P., (1943C), 123, 124, 125, 126-128, 129, 135, 138, 139, figs. 1, 5, 6, 7a, 8a, 9a (Zool. Anz., v. 142 (5-6))
- 1943 : Ixodes
- ratti Kohls, G. M., (1948B), 154-157, figs. 1-2 (J. Parasit., v. 34 (2))
- 1948 : Haemaphysalis
- recta Oswald, B., (1939G), 272, 273, 274, 275, 279 (Parasitology, v. 31 (3))
- 1939 : Haemaphysalis cinnabarina punctata
- recta Oswald, B., (1941C), 204, 205 (Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb., v. 11 (5))
- 1941 : Haemaphysalis cholodkovsky
- recta Oswald, B., (1941C), 201-205 (Vet. Arh., Zagreb., v. 11 (5))
- 1941 : Haemaphysalis cinnabarina
- reddelli Keirans, J. E., & Clifford, C. M., (1975a), 81-85, figs. 1-11 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 68 (1), Jan.)
- 1975 : Nothoaspis
- redikorzevi Olenov, N. O., (1927E), 219-221, figs. 1-6 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A., (14))
- 1927 : Ixodes
- redikorzevi emberizae Pomerantsev, B. I., (1950A), 5, 63, 64, 65, figs. 153-160 (Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, n. s. (41), v. 4 (2))
- 1950 : Ixodes
- redikorzevi lagurae Olenov, N. O., (1929C), 491-492, figs. 4-6 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A. (21))
- 1929 : Ixodes
- redikorzevi theodori Warburton, C., (1927B), 405-407, fig. 2 (Parasitology, v. 19 (4))
- 1955 : Ixodes (Arthur, D. R. (J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth. Ass. v. 30 (2), pp. 51, 53, figs. 17-22)
- reduvius Linnaeus, C., (1746A), 346 (Fauna Suecica)
- 1746 : Acarus
- 1804 : Ixodes (Latreille, P. A., Histoire Naturelle, v. 8, p. 51)
- 1804 : Cynorhaestes (Hermann, J. F., Mémoire Aptérologique, pp. 65, 66, pl. VII, fig. 3)
- 1908 : Euxodes (Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R., Practical Study of Malaria, p. 319)
- reflexus Fabricius, J. C., (1794A), 426 (Entomologia Systematica, v. 4)
- 1794 : Acarus
- 1796 : Argas (Latreille, P. A., Précis des Caractères Génériques des Insectes, p. 178)
- 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 353)
- 1964 : Alectorobius (Abusalimov, N. S., Trudy 5. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Vop. Parazit. Respub. Sred. Azii Kazakh. (Sept. 24-28, 1962), pp. 261-263)
- reflexus hermanni (Audouin, J. V., (1826A), 184, pl. 9, fig. 7 (Description de l'Égypte..., v. 1, Pt. 4))
- 1960 : Argas (Lamontellerie, M., Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., p. 754)
- reflexus indicus Warburton, C., (1910A), 396-397 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
- 1910 : Argas

- reflexus japonicus Yamaguti, S., & Inatomi, S., (1961A), 142 (Jap. J. Sanit. Zool., v. 12 (2))
1961 : Argas
- reflexus magnus (Neumann, L. G., (1896A), 14-16, figs. 14-15 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1))
1906 : Argas (Neumann, L. G., (1905A), Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 239)
- reichenowi Zumpt, F., (1943A), 4, 5, 18, 19-20, figs. 18-19 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 13 (1))
1943 : Rhipicephalus
- reidi Hoogstraal, H., (1956B), 30, 37, 576-582, 896, pl. 68, figs. 236-239, pl. 101, figs. 342-358 (African Ixodoidea)
1956 : Margaropus
- rennellensis Clifford, C. M., & Sonenshine, D. E., (1962A), 25-29, pl., figs. 1-5 (Nat. Hist. Rennell Is., Brit. Solomon Is., v. 4)
1962 : Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus)
- renschii Schulze, P., (1933B), 492 (Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., v. 12)
1933 : Haemaphysalis
- reticularis Anderson, R., (1909A), 519 (Denver Med. Times, (327), v. 28 (10), Apr.) [? for reticulatus]
1909 : Dermacentor
- reticulatus Fabricius, J. C., (1794A), 428 (Entomologia Systematica, v. 4)
1794 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 355)
1844 : Dermacentor (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 235)
- reticulatus Gervais, P. in Gay, C., (1849A), 44, pl. V, fig. 8 (Histoire Fisica y Politica de Chile, v. 4)
1849 : Argas
1896 : Ornithodoros (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1), p. 41)
- reticulatus Koch, C. L. in Rosenhauer, W. G., (1856A), 413 (Die Thiere Andalusiens)
1856 : Ixodes
- reticulatus aulicus Hirst, S., (1916B), 308 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s. (100), v. 17)
1916 : Dermacentor
- reticulatus niveus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 365 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Dermacentor
- reticulatus occidentalis (Marx, G., in Curtice, C., (1892B), 226 (J. Comp. Med. Vet. Arch., v. 13 (4))
1905 : Dermacentor (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), pp. 235-236)
- RETICULINASUS Schulze, P., (1941A), Z. Morphol. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), pp. 546-547 (type: Argas steini Schulze, 1935)
- rhabdomyxae Arthur, D. R., (1959B), 150, 151-153, 156, figs. 25-29, 30-31 (Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., v. 59 (1-2))
1959 : Ixodes
- rhinocerinus Denny, H., (1843A), 313, 316 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 12 (78))
1843 : Ixodes
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 231)
1919 : Dermacentor (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), p. 191)
1932 : Amblycentor (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3), p. 475)
- rhinocerinus otis Wilson, S. G., (1950C), 23 (Rep. Vet. Dep. Uganda Protect. (1949))
1950 : Dermacentor
- rhinocerinus schillingsi Jacob, E., (1924B), 370 (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 1 (2))
1924 : Dermacentor
- rhinocerotus de Geer, C., (1778A), 160-161, figs. 5-6, pl. 38 (Mémoire pour Servir à l'Histoire des Insectes, v. VII)
1778 : Acarus
1804 : Cynorhaestes (Hermann, J. F., Mémoire Apterologique, p. 68)
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 351)
1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 231)
1873 : Dermacentor (Gerstäcker, A., Baron Carol Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt., pp. 466-467)
- rhinocerotus Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 39, 43 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
1940 : Hyalomma planum (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 519)
1940 : Hyalomma impressum planum (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), pp. 519, 552, figs. 40f, 46b)
- rhinocerotus arangis Lewis, E. A., (1934A), 39, 44 (Bull. Dep. Agric. Colony Protect. Kenya (7))
1934 : Dermacentor
- rhinocerotus permaculatus Neumann, L. G., (1907C), 23 (Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas (1905-06) (Sjöstedt), Abt. 20: Arachnoidea (2))
1907 : Dermacentor

- rhinolophi Canestrini, G., & Fanzago, F., (1878A), 189, 190 (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti (1877-78), 5. s., v. 4 (1))
- 1878 : *Haemaphysalis*
- rhinozerotis Karsch, F., (1878B), 337 (Mber. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Apr.) [? for rhinocerotis]
- 1878 : *Dermacentor*
- RHIPICENTOR Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), Proc. Cambr. Phil. Soc., v. 14, pp. 392, 398 (type: R. bicornis Nuttall & Warburton, 1908)
- rhipicephaloides Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 317, 318, 346, 354 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
- 1901 : *Hyalomma*
- 1924 : *Rhipicephalus* (Jacob, E., Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 1 (2), p. 364)
- RHIPICEPHALUS Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 238 (type: *Ixodes sanguineus* Latreille, 1806) (Opinion 73, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature)
- RHIPIDOSTOMA [pro RHIPISTOMA] Agassiz, L., (1846A), Nomencl. Zool., Index, p. 325
- RHIPISTOMA Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 239 (type: *R. leachii* (Audouin, 1826))
- RHIPISTOMIDAE [spelled RHIPISTOMIDEN] Koch, C. L., (1844A), Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, pp. 234-235
- RHIPISTOMIDEN. See RHIPISTOMIDAE
- rhombeatus Shaw, G. in Shaw, G., & Nodder, F. P., (1798) Vivarium Naturae or Nat. misc., IX, pl. 335)
- 1798 : *Acarus*
- 1929 : *Aponomma* (Oudemans, A. C., Tijdschr. Entom., v. 72, Suppl., p. 226, fig. 54)
- 1936 : *Amblyomma* (Oudemans, A. C., Krit. Hist. Übersicht Acarologie, v. B, III, pp. 517-518, fig. 214)
- RHYNCHOPRION, Hermann, J. F., (1804A), Mémoire Aptérologique, pp. 12, 14, 15, 69
- RHYNCHOPRION [pro RHYNCHOPRION], Marx, G., (1894), Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, v. 3, p. 199
- ricinoides Linnaeus, C., (1758A), 611 (Systema Naturae, 10. ed.)
- 1758 : *Pediculus*
- 1929 : *Acarus* (*Amblyomma*) (Oudemans, A. C., Tijdschr. Entom., v. 72, Suppl., p. 211)
- ricinoides Nuttall, G. H. F., (1913E), 136-138, fig. 4 (Parasitology, v. 6 (2))
- 1913 : *Ixodes*
- RICINUS Rathke, J., (1799a), Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Kobenhavn, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 200
- ricinus Linnaeus, C., (1758A), 615 (Systema Naturae, v. 1)
- 1758 : *Acarus*
- 1804 : *Cynorhaestes* (Hermann, J. F., Mémoire Aptérologique, pp. 65, 66, pl. 4, figs. F, G, K)
- ricinus Linnaeus, C., (1758A).-- Continued.
- 1804 : *Ixodes* (Latreille, P. A., Histoire Naturelle, v. 8, p. 51)
- 1829 : *Crotonus* (Duméril, C. D., Dict. Sci. Nat., v. 54, p. 401)
- 1908 : *Euxiodes* (Bonnet, A., Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (2), pp. 248, 254-255)
- 1928 : *Boophilus* (Idoyaga, V., 4. Reunion Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, Buenos Aires (Santiago del Estero, 7-9 Mayo), p. 27)
- 1941 : *Dermacentor* (Winer, L. H., & Strakosch, E. A., J. Invest. Dermat., v. 4 (3), pp. 249, 252, 257)
- ricinus Marchoux, E., & Couvy, L., (1912B), 798 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (10))
- 1912 : *Rhipicephalus*
- ricinus aragaoi Fonseca, F., (1935C), 131-134, figs. 1-2 (Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 9))
- 1935 : *Ixodes*
- ricinus californicus (Banks, N., (1904A), 369, pl. 41, fig. 57 (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., s. 3, v. 3 (13))
- 1911 : *Ixodes* (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. II, p. 159)
- ricinus gibbosus Nuttall, G. H. F., (1916A), 300, 337, fig. 5 (Parasitology, v. 8 (3))
- 1916 : *Ixodes*
- ricinus miyazakiensis Kishida, K., (1930A), 1-5 (Lanzania, v. 2 (11))
- 1930 : *Ixodes*
- ricinus oncorhyncha Schulze, P., (1939B), 3, 4, figs. 2-3 (Ark. Zool., v. 31A (18))
- 1939 : *Ixodes*
- ricinus ovatus (Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 110, 116-118, figs. 2-3 (Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12))
- 1911 : *Ixodes* (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. II, p. 158)
- ricinus rochensis Calzada, V. C., (1936A), 103, 109, figs. 1-3 (Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 20 (2))
- 1936 : *Ixodes*
- ricinus scapularis (Say, T., (1821A), 78-79 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v. 2 (1))
- 1911 : *Ixodes* (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. II, pp. 156-158)
- robertsi Hoogstraal, J., Kaiser, M. N., & Kohls, G. M., (1968A), 535-536, 538-539, figs. 1-18 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 61 (2))
- 1968 : *Argas* (*Persicargas*)
- robertsoni, Fitch, S., (1872A), 366 (Trans. N. Y. St. Agric. Soc. (1870), v. 30)
- 1872 : *Ixodes*

- robinsoni Warburton, C., (1927B), 408-409, pl. 27, figs. 1-2 (Parasitology, v. 19 (4))
1927 : Amblyomma
- rochensis Calzada, V. C., (1936A), 103, 109, figs. 1-3 (Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 20 (2))
1936 : Ixodes ricinus
- romitii Rondelli, M. T., (1939A), 40, 47-50, 53, 54, figs. 3-5 (Riv. Parassit., v. 3 (1))
1939 : Amblyomma
- rondelliae Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1955D), 2-5, 6, figs. 1-3 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (228))
1955 : Aponomma
- ropsteini Oudemans, A. C., (1925A), 32 (Ent. Ber., (146), v. 7) [corrected to kopsteini]
1925 : Eschatocephalus
- rosea Koch, C. L., (1844A), 237 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Haemaphysalis
1901 : Rhipicephalus (Salmon, D. E., & Stiles, C. W., 17. Ann. Rep. Bureau Anim. Indust., U. S. Dep. Agric., pl. LXXXI, figs. 167-168) [? lapsus for Haemaphysalis]
- rosi Gregory, T. S., (1961B), 75 (Rep. Anim. Res. Lab., C. S. I. R. O., (1960-61)) [nomen nudum]
1961 : Amblyomma
- rosei Roberts, F. H. S., (1962B), 367, 369, 370, 371, 374, 378-379, figs. 1c, 2d, 3c (Aust. J. Zool., v. 10, (3))
1962 : Amblyomma triguttatum
- rosmari Ass, M. I., (1935A), 601-607, figs. 1-2, 4a, 4b, 5a-b (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (5))
1935 : Dermacentor
- rossi Kohls, G. M., Sonenshine, D. E., & Clifford, C. M., (1965A), 331, 347-348, figs. 30-31 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 58 (3))
1965 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- rossianus Schulze, P., (1932E), 110 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1930-32), 3. F., v. 3)
1932 : Ixodes
- rossicus Yakimov, V. L., & Kol-Yakimova, N. K., (1911A), 419-425, figs. 1-4 (Arch. Parasit., v. 14 (3))
1911 : Rhipicephalus
1939 : Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Zumpt, R., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (2-3), pp. 400, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, fig. 3)
- rostralis Dugès, A. A. D., (1888A), 129-133, figs. 1-3 (Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 13 (6))
1888 : [Ixodes (Gonixodes)]
1888 : Gonixodes [for Ixodes (Gonixodes)]
- rostratum Murray, A., [1877A], 201, fig. (Economic Entomology)
[1877] : Xiphiastor (type)
1939 : Haemalastor (Oudemans, A. C., Zool. Anz., v. 127 (3-4), p. 76)
- rostratus Aragão, H. de B., (1911A), 149, 153, 157, 158, 161, 166-167, pl. 11, figs. 1-3 (Mém. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 3 (2))
1911 : Ornithodoros
1938 : Argas (Pinto, C., Zooparasitos de Interesse Medico Veterinario, pp. 63, 71)
- rothschildi Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1911A), 221 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. II)
1911 : Ixodes percavatus
1952 : Ixodes (Zumpt, F., Austral. Nat. Antarctic Res. Exped. Rep., s. B, v. 1, p. 17)
- rotundatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 229 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
1892 : Ixodes (Neumann, L. G., Traité des Maladies Parasitaires, p. 100)
- rotundatus Arthur, D. R., (1958C), 38-40, figs. 1-6 (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2))
1958 : Ixodes
- rotundicoxalis Olenov, N. O., (1927E), 224 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A. (14))
1927 : Dermacentor
- rotundiscutatus Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 30-31, 37, 40, figs. 25-26, 34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Uroboophilus)
1939 : Uroboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag. Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 541)
- roubaudi Toumanoff, C., (1940A), 483, 484, 487-488, 489, figs. 16-17 (Rev. Méd. Fr. Extr.-Orient., v. 18 (8))
1940 : Haemaphysalis
- ruber Supino, F., (1897A), 234-235 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
1897 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 418)
- rubicundus Frauenfeld, G. R., (1867A), 462 (Verh. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 17, Abh.)
1867 : Rhipicephalus
- rubicundus Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 460-462, fig. 2 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Ixodes

- rubicundus limbatus Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 22-23 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1))
1908 : Ixodes
- rubidus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 282-283, 325, 348, 359, 364 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- rubiginosus Kolenati, F. A., (1856A), 20 (Parasiten der Chiroptern)
1856 : Dermanyssus [spelled Dermanissus]
1899 : Ixodes (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 158-159)
- rubripes Koch, C. L., (1844A), 228 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- rubrum Schulze, P., & Olenev, N. O., (1930a), 38-40, figs. 26-29 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 3 (1))
1930 : Hyalomma detritum
- rudis Karsch, F., (1880A), 141 (Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver., v. 4)
1880 : Ornithodoros
1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- rudis venezuelensis (Brumpt, E. in Lavier, G., (1921A), 57 (Les Parasites des Invertébrés Hématophages))
1940 : Ornithodoros (Patiño-Camargo, L., Rev. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Colomb., v. 9 (1), p. 36)
- rufipes Fabricius, J. C., (1805A), 354 (Systema Antiliatorum)
1805 : Ixodes
- rufipes Giroud, P., Colas-Belcour, J.; Pfister, R., & Morel, P., (1957A), 531, 532 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (4))
1957 : Amblyomma
- rufipes Gmelin, J.F. in Linnaeus, C., (1790), 2931 (Systema Naturae, 13. ed., v. 1, pt. 5) [according to Oudemans, A. C., (1929A), Tijdschr. Ent., Suppl., p. 184 = Ixodes reduvius]
1790 : Acarus
- rufipes Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), p. 194)
1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium impressum (Schulze, P., Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5), p. 194)
1930 : Hyalomma impressum (Schulze, P., & Schlotke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 38, 42)
- rufipes Koch, C. L., (1844A)-- Continued.
1960 : Hyalomma marginatum (Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M. N., J. Parasit., v. 46 (4), p. 451)
- rufipes glabrum Delpy, L. P., (1949A), 98, 107 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 24 (1-2))
1949 : Hyalomma
- rufus Koch, C. L., (1844), Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, (1835-44A), Heft 39 (7), Nov.; (1844A), 233 (Arch. Naturgescn., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
1899 : Phauloixodes (Berlese, A., Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones, fasc. 55 (7), pp. 1-2)
1890 : Phaulixodes (Canestrini, G., Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana, Pt. IV, pp. 485, 511-513, pl. 43 fig. 3)
1901 : Rhipicephalus (Salmon, D. E.; & Stiles, C. W., 17. Ann. Rep. Bur. Anim. Indust., U. S. Dep. Agric., p. 419)
- rugica Dolley, C. F. in Gould, G. M., (1890a), 1000 (A New Medical Dictionary, 1. ed. [unverified. Quoted by Neumann, L. G., (1892d), A Treatise on Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of Domesticated Animals, p. 103])
1890 : Ixodes
- rugicollis Schulze, P., & Schlotke, E., (1930B), 98, 99-100, 107, 109, figs. 6, 17 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes
- rugosa Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1956L), 5-8, fig. 4 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (242))
1956 : Haemaphysalis aciculifer
1972 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., & El Kammah, K. M., J. Parasit., v. 58 (5), 960, 969-977, figs. 36-65)
- rugosum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 253-254, 267, fig. 55 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- rugosus Bishopp, F. C., (1911B), 197-199, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 24)
1911 : Ixodes cookei
1945 : Ixodes (Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (184), III, 8, 10, 11, 119-124, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237, figs. 44-46)
- rusae Kohls, G. M., (1950B), 15-17, 27, fig. 6 (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (192))
1950 : Haemaphysalis
- rutilus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 238 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Rhipicephalus

- sabanerae Stoll, O., (1890a), 23, pl. 14, figs. 2, 2a-i (Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., pt. 84, Mar.)
1890 : Amblyomma
- sachalinensis Filippova, N. A., (1971A), 236-239, fig. 1 (Entom. Obozr., v. 59 (1)) (Lepus timidus; South Sakhalin)
1971 : Ixodes
- salahi Hoogstraal, H., (1953A), 256-263, fig. 1-11 (J. Parasit., v. 39 (3))
1953 : Ornithodoros
- salmonii Stiles, C. W., (1910A), 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 36, 37, 51, 55-60, figs. 26-36, 65, 66, 79, 95, 96, 114, 115, 131, 132 (Bull. (62), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv.)
1910 : Dermacentor
- sanchezi Dugès, A. A. D., (1887A), 18, 20, 26, pl. 3, figs. 2a-g (Naturaleza, s. 2, v. 1 (1))
1887 : Argas
- sancti-pauli Schulze, P., (1941A), 543, 544, 545, fig. 72 (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3))
1941 : Alectorobius talaje
- 1952 : Ornithodoros talaje (Zumpt, F., Austral. Nat. Antarctic Res. Exped. Rep., s. B, v. 1, p. 19)
- 1958 : Ornithodoros (Dumbleton, L. J., N. Z. J. Sci., v. 1 (4), pp. 572, 576, 577, fig. 3a)
- sanguineus Latreille, P. A., (1806A), 157 (Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum)
1806 : Ixodes
- 1844 : Rhipicephalus (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 238)
- 1908 : Eurhipicephalus (Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R., Practical study of malaria and other blood Parasites, pp. 321, 322)
- 1935 : Ixodes hexagonus (Séguy, E., Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing (7), p. 132)
- sanguineus brevicollis (Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 402, 419, fig. 35 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1904 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 449)
- sanguineus punctatissimus (Gerstäcker, A., (1873A), 470 (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.))
1904 : Rhipicephalus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- sanguineus rossicus (Yakimov, V. L., & Kol-Yakimova, N. K., (1911A), 419-425, figs. 1-4 (Arch. Parasit., v. 14 (3))
1939 : Rhipicephalus (Zumpt, R., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (2-3), pp. 400, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, fig. 3)
- sanguineus schulzei (Olenev, N. O., (1929E), 191-192 (Vestn. Sovrem. Vet., (80-81), v. 5 (7-8))
1940 : Rhipicephalus (Zumpt, F., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (5), pp. 670, 677)
- sanguineus simus (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 238 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1957 : Rhipicephalus (Dfaz Ungrfa, C., Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc., Caracas, v. 22 (5-6), p. 463)
- sanguineus sulcatus (Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 352-355, figs. 1-2 (Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 14 (7))
1926 : Rhipicephalus (King, H. H., Sudan Gov't. Ent. Sect. Bull. (23), Appendix I-II, pp. 12, 17, 19, 20)
- sanguinolenta Koch, C. L., (1844A), 237 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Haemaphysalis
- sanguisugus Linnaeus, C., (1758A), 615 (Systema Naturae, 10. ed., v. 1)
1758 : Acarus
- 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 353)
- 1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 230)
- SARCONISSUS Kolenati, F. A., (1857A), 21 (Die Parasiten der Chiroptern)
- SARCONYSSUS [err. pro SARCONISSUS Kolenati, 1857] Kolenati, F. A., (1860A), Sber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw.-Kl., v. 40, p. 574
- savignyi Audouin, J. V., (1826A), 183-184, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Description de l'Egypte, pt. 4) [For explanation of date, see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
- 1826 : Argas
- 1844 : Ornithodoros (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1, p. 219)
- savignyi Gervais, P., (1844A), 244, pl. xxxii, fig. 1 (Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, v. 3)
- 1844 : Ixodes
- 1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 3 (1), pp. 28-29)
- 1935 : Hyalomma detritum (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Tadjik Complex Exped. (1932), p. 122)
- savignyi armeniorum Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 38, 43 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
- 1930 : Hyalomma
- savignyi caecus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 256-257 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ornithodoros
- savignyi exsul Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 36, 39 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
- 1930 : Hyalomma
- savignyi iberum Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., (1930A), 37 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
- 1930 : Hyalomma

- savignyi impeltatum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 37, 45 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- savignyi impressa Rousselot, R., (1946A), 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, fig. II (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 21 (3-4))
1946 : Hyalomma
- savignyi intermedia Rousselot, R., (1946A), 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, fig. III (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 21 (3-4))
1946 : Hyalomma
- savignyi mesopotamium (Schulze, P., (1919A), 194, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde, Berl. (5))
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 35, 41)
- savignyi pavimentosus (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 257 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1908 : Ornithodoros (Howard, C. W., Ann. Transvaal Mus., v. 1 (4), pp. 83, 87, pl. 3, figs. f-h)
- savignyi pusillum (Schulze, P., (1919A), 193, 195 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde, Berl. (5))
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, p. 35)
- sawai Kitaoka, S., & Suzuki, H., (1973), 142-148, 12 figs. (Nat. Inst. Health Quart., v. 13) (Colonectris leucomelas; Amami-Oshima Islands, Japan)
1973 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- scaevola Oudemans, A. C., (1905A), 216 (Ent. Ber., v. 1 (22))
1905 : Amblyomma
- sculpturatum Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 203-204 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Amblyomma
- sculpturatus Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1959B), 1-6, figs. 1-3 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (256))
1959 : Rhipicephalus (Pomerantzevia)
- SCAPHIXODES Schulze, P., (1941A), Z. Morph. u. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 508 (type: Ixodes unicavata Neumann, 1908)
- scapularis Say, T., (1821A), 78-79 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v. 2 (1))
1821 : Ixodes
- 1911 : Ixodes ricinus (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. II, pp. 156-158)
- scapulatus Mégnin, P., (1880A), 132 (Les Parasites et les Maladies Parasitaires)
1880 : Ixodes
- scharifi Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 35, 45, (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- schillingsi Jacob, E., (1924B), 370 (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 1 (2))
1924 : Dermacentor rhinocerinus
- schillingsi Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 288-289 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- schinzi Berlese, A., (1889A), 298-302, pl. 7, figs. 5-6 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, v. 10 (2))
1889 : Argas
- 1953 : Ornithodoros (Leeson, H. S., Bull. Entom. Research, v. 44, p. 522)
- schlotzkei Schulze, P., (1932C), 463-464, 467, fig. 3 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))
1932 : Amblyomma
- schulzei Aragão, H. de B., & Fonseca, F. O. R. da, (1951A), 567-570, figs. 1-2 (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 49)
1951 : Ixodes
- schulzei Minning, W., (1934A), 2, 10, 13-14, 15, 17, 18, 37, 38, figs. 4, 34 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Boophilus)
- schulzei Olenev, N. O., (1929E), 191-192, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Vestn. Sovrem. Vet., (80-81), v. 5 (7-8))
1929 : Rhipicephalus
- 1940 : Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Zumpt, F., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (5), p. 670, 677)
- schulzei Olenev, N. O., (1931C), 256-258, fig. 2 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk (2))
1931 : Hyalomma
- schulzei Rondelli, M. T., (1926B), 46, 51-54, figs. 2-3 (Res Biol., v. 1 (4))
1926 : Haemaphysalis otophila
- schwetzi Larrousse, F., (1927A), 214-216, fig. (Rev. Zool. Afr., v. 15 (2))
1927 : Rhipicephalus
- sciuri Kohls, G. M., (1950B), 17-18, 27, fig. 7 (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull., (192))
1950 : Haemaphysalis
- sciuricola Schulze, P., (1932B), 438, figs. 828, 832 (Fauna von Deutschland)
1932 : Ixodes
- sciuri Koch, C. L., (1844), Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden (1835-44A), Heft 5, No. 11, Heft 37, No. 8) [For explanation of date see Sherborn, C. D., (1897A), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 1, pp. 285-288]
1844 : Ixodes
- sculptum Berlese, A., (1888A), 174, 192, pl. 13, fig. 8 (Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., v. 20)
1888 : Amblyomma

- sculpturatus Schulze, P., (1929C), 1-6, figs. 1-2 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2) [preprint]
1929 : Ixodes caledonicus
1960 : Ixodes (Zumpt, F., Tierwelt Mitteleur., v. 3 (4), p. 139)
- sculptus Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 462 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Ixodes
- sculptus Warburton, C., (1912B), 13-15, figs 8-9 (Parasitology, v. 5 (1))
1912 : Rhipicephalus
- scupense Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 62 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (1-2))
1918 : Hyalomma
1946 : Hyalomma detritum (Delpy, L. P., Arch. Inst. Hessarek, v. 2 (2), p. 85)
- scupense detritum (Schulze, P., (1919A), 193, 196 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1964 : Hyalomma (Feider, Z., Acarologia, v. 6, fasc. hors série, pp. 266, 267)
- scutatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 202, 205, 237-238, 278 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- scuticrenatus Vázquez, L., (1946A), 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, figs. 1-2, pls. I-II (An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex., v. 17 (1-2))
1946 : Ixodes
- secundus Feldman-Muhsam, B., (1952A), 188, 189, 190, 192-193, figs. 3A, 4A, 6, pls., figs. 5, 8 (Bull. Res. Counc. Israel, v. 2 (2))
1952 : Rhipicephalus
- segalasi. See sigalasi
- seidlitzii Koch, L., (1872A), 151-152 (Abh. Naturhist. Ges. Nuernberg, v. 5)
1872 : Eschatocephalus
- semenovi Olenov, N. O., (1929C), 489-491, figs. 1-3 (Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A, (21))
1929 : Ixodes
- semermis Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 263, 264, 334, 336, 346, 357 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Haemaphysalis
- senegalensis Koch, C. L., (1844A), 238 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Rhipicephalus
1949 : Rhipicephalus simus (Zumpt, F., Moçambique (60), v. 15, pp. 90-91, 104, 110, 147, 156, 162, figs. 23-24)
- sergievi Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 64, figs. 8-9 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius asperus
- serpentinum Schulze, P., (1936G), 622-623, fig. 3a-b (Z. Parasitenk., v. 8 (6))
1936 : Amblyomma
- serranoi Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1950F), 143-151, figs. 1-3 (Moçambique (63))
1950 : Rhipicephalus
- setosus Kohls, G. M., Clifford, C. M., & Jones, E. K., (1969A), 1035-1037, figs. 1-3 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 62 (5)) (bats; Brazil)
1969 : Ornithodoros
- severus Pavlovsky, E. M., (1948A), 184 (Epidem. Parazit. Eksped. Iran Parazit. Issled.) [? lapsus for O. asperus Warburton, 1918]
1948 : Ornithodoros
- sewelli Sharif, M., (1928A), 226, 242, 243-245, fig. 5 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Haemaphysalis
- sexpunctatus Koch, C. L., (1844), (Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden (1835-44A), Heft 39 (5-6))
1844 : Ixodes
- shahi Clifford, C. M., Hoogstraal, J., & Kohls, G., (1971A), 430, 434-437, figs. 13-22 (J. Med. Entom., v. 8 (4)) (Ochotona r. roylei, Mus musculus subsp.; Nepal & W. Pakistan)
1971 : Ixodes
- sharifi Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 9, 23-25, 37, 39-40, figs. 16-17 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Uroboophilus)
1939 : Uroboophilus (Kishida, K., Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 51 (7), p. 541)
- sharifi Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 35 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- sharifi isaaci (Sharif, M., (1928A), 302, 307-310, fig. 36, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (31))
1930 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P., (1950B), Z. Parasitenk., v. 14 (6), p. 560)
- shibutamiensis Yajima, A., (1955A), 52-53 (Japan. J. San. Zool., v. 6 (1))
1955 : Haemaphysalis
- shimoga Trapido, H., & Hoogstraal, H., (1964A), 303-310, figs. 1-28 (J. Parasit., v. 50 (2))
1964 : Haemaphysalis cornigera
1972 : Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) (Hoogstraal, H., & El Kammah, K. M., J. Parasit., v. 58 (5), p. 976)

- shinchikuensis Sugimoto, M., (1937D), 59-61, figs. 1-6
(Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa (162), v. 27)
- 1937 : Ixodes
- shipleyi Neumann, L. G., (1902A), 112-113 (Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1))
- 1902 : Rhipicephalus
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) simus (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- 1910 : Eurhipicephalus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, index)
- sibiricus Popov, V. M., (1962A), 31, 47, 48 (Ixodid Ticks of Western Siberia)
- 1962 : Dermacentor marginatus
- siculifer Ménégnin, P., (1880A), 132 (Les Parasites et les Maladies Parasitaires)
- 1880 : Ixodes
- siculus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 239 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Rhipicephalus
- sigalasi Lamontellerie, M., [1955A], 561-567, figs. 1-10 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 29 (5-6))
- [1955] : Ixodes
- signatus Birula, A., (1895A), 353, 357-358, 364, pl. 1, figs. 10-13 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
- 1895 : Ixodes
- 1904 : Ixodes eudyptidis (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 451)
- 1907 : Ceratixodes (Banks, N., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1553), v. 32, p. 607)
- silacea Robinson, L. E., (1912A), 478-480, fig. 1a-f (Parasitology, v. 4 (4))
- 1912 : Haemaphysalis
- sillemi Schulze, P., (1933A), 429, 430 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
- 1933 : Dermacentor daghestanicus
- silvafelis Hoogstraal, H., & Trapido, J., (1963A), 346-349, pls., figs. 1-13 (J. Parasit., v. 49 (2))
- 1963 : Haemaphysalis
- silvai Černý, V., (1967A), 141-145, figs. 1-2 (Folia Parasit., v. 14)
- 1967 : Antricola
- silvai Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1951F), 104-107, 110, figs. 1-3 (An. Serv. Vet. e Indust. Animal, Moçambique (4))
- 1951 : Amblyomma
- silvarum Olenov, N. O., (1931E), 128, 129, 133 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
- 1931 : Dermacentor
- silvarum Olenov, N. O., (1931E).-- Continued.
- 1931 : Cynorhaestes (Olenov, N. O., Parasites of Domestic Animals in Kazakhstan, pp. 13, 14-15, 48, 55)
- silvarum ablutus Schulze, P., (1933A), 425-427, 428, 430, figs. 11-13 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
- 1933 : Dermacentor
- silvarum kemerovi Popov, V. M., (1962A), 31, 47, 49 (Ixodid Ticks of Western Siberia)
- 1962 : Dermacentor
- simplex Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. E., (1908A), 457, 466-468, figs. 18-21 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v. 14 (5))
- 1908 : Aponomma
- simplex Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 345-346, 359, figs. 10-12 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
- 1897 : Haemaphysalis
- simplex Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 197-198 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
- 1906 : Ixodes
- simplex africanus Arthur, D. R., (1956A), 187, 188, 192, 193-194, 195, figs. 27, 31, 47, 59-60, pl., fig. 32 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (2))
- 1956 : Ixodes
- simpsoni Nuttall, G. H. F., (1910E), 408, 413-416, figs. 6-7 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
- 1910 : Rhipicephalus
- simus Bück, G., (1948A), 3 (Bull. Agric., Tananarive, v. 1 (4))
- 1948 : Hoemaphysalis [sic]
- simus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 238 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Rhipicephalus
- 1906 : Eurhipicephalus (Lounsbury, C. P., Rep. Brit. Ass. Advmt. Sci. (75. Meet., South Africa, Aug. 18, 1905, p. 290)
- 1957 : Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Díaz Ungría, C., Rev. San. Asist. Soc. Caracas, v. 22 (5-6), p. 463)
- simus erlangeri (Neumann, L. G., (1902A), 111 (Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1))
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
- 1910 : Eurhipicephalus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 478)
- simus hilgerti (Neumann, L. G., (1902A), 111-112 (Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1))
- 1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8, p. 449)
- 1910 : Eurhipicephalus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, p. 478)

- simus longoides Zumpt, F., (1943A), 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, figs. 6-7 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 13 (1))
1943 : Rhipicephalus
- simus lunulatus (Neumann, L. G., (1907B), 215-216, 217, 218, fig. 1 (Arch. Parasit., v. 11 (2))
1912 : Rhipicephalus (Warburton, C., Parasitology, v. 5, pp. 19-20, fig. 12)
- simus planus Neumann, L. G., (1907C), 17, 20, 24 (Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1805-06 (Sjostedt), Abt. 20: Arachnoidea (2) [Preprint]
1907 : Rhipicephalus
- simus senegalensis (Koch, C. L., (1844A), 238 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1))
1949 : Rhipicephalus (Zumpt, F., Moçambique (60), v. 15, pp. 90-91, 147, 156, 162, figs. 23-24)
- simus shiplevi (Neumann, L. G., (1902A), 112-113 (Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1))
1904 : Rhipicephalus (Eurhipicephalus) (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3), p. 449)
1910 : Eurhipicephalus (Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., Manual of Tropical Medicine, index, p. 478)
- simus tricuspis (Dönitz, W., (1906A), 146-147, figs. 7-9 (Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1916 : Rhipicephalus (Paoli, G., Redia, v. 11 (1), pp. 281, 296, pl. V, figs. 12-13)
- simus typica Zumpt, F., (1956B), 7-11 (S. Afr. Anim. Life (Hanström, Brinck, & Rudebeck), v. 3)
1956 : Rhipicephalus
- sinaii Feldman-Muhsam, B., (1960B), 57, 60-64, figs. 1-3 (Bull. Res. Council. Israel, Sect. B: Zoology, v. 9B (1))
1960 : Hyalomma
- sinaloa Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1966A), 810-813, figs. 6-12 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (4))
1966 : Ixodes
- sinensis Minning, W., (1934A), 3, 9, 11, 26-27, figs. 19-20 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1))
1934 : Boophilus (Uroboophilus)
1935 : Uroboophilus (Schulze, P., Zool. Anz., v. 112 (9-10), p. 234)
- sinicus pallidior Schulze, P., (1932A), 63-64 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1930-32), 3. F., v. 3)
1932 : Dermacentor
- sinicus Schulze, P., (1932A), 61. 62-63, figs. 3-4 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1930-32), 3. F., v. 3)
1932 : Dermacentor
- slovacicus Černý, V., (1960A), 178, 179-180, 181, 182-183, figs. 1-7 (Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., v. 57 (2))
1960 : Ixodes laguri
- soembawensis Anastos, G., (1956B), 306, 307, 309, 310, pl., fig. 2 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (3))
1956 : Aponomma
- sogdianus Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 66 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alveonasus canestrinii
- solomonis Dumbleton, L. J., (1959A), 304, 305, 306, 307, figs. 1, 6, 7, 10, 11-13 (Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., (388), v. 83 (3))
1959 : Ornithodoros
- somalicum Rondelli, M. T., (1935A), 240, 250-252, fig. 6 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 74 (3))
1935 : Hyalomma
- sonrai Sautet, J., & Witkowski, M., (1943), 364 (Méd. Trop. Marseille, v. 3 (5))
1943 : Ornithodoros erraticus
- soricis Gregson, J. D., (1942D), 137-139, pl. 11, figs. 1-3, 5-9 (Canad. Ent., v. 74 (8))
1942 : Ixodes
- sparnus Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1963A), 857-861, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 5-6 (J. Parasit., v. 49 (5))
1863 : Ornithodoros
- sparsum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 247-248 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- sparsum paupunctatum (Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 248-249 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12))
1905 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 233)
- sphenodonti Dumbleton, L. J., (1943A), 185B, 186B, 190B, figs. 1a-1g, 2a-2f (N. Z. J. Sci. Technol., B. Gen. Sect., v. 24 (4B))
1943 : Aponomma
- spiculae Arthur, D. R., (1956A), 184, 185-186, 195, figs. 15-23 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (2))
1956 : Ixodes
- spinae Arthur, D. R., (1958C), 61-67, 69, figs. 77-85, pl., figs. 72-74, 75a-b (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2))
1958 : Ixodes
- spinceps Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 68-69, fig. 15 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : Haemaphysalis
- spinicoxalis Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 123-124, fig. 6 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
- spinigera Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 352-354, 356, 357, 359, fig. 18 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4))
1897 : Haemaphysalis

- spinigera novae-guineae (Hirst, S., (1914B), 328-330, fig. 16 (Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., v. 20 (10))
- 1915 : Haemaphysalis (Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. III, pp. 449-452, figs. 384-386)
- spinipalpis Hadwen, I. A. S., & Nuttall, G. H. F., in Nuttall, G. H. F., (1916A), 301-304, 337, figs. 6-8 (Parasitology, v. 8 (3))
- 1916 : Ixodes dentatus
- 1941 : Ixodes (Hubbard, C. A., Pacific Univ. Bull., v. 37 (8), p. 8)
- spinosum Marx, G. in Howard, L. O., (1895B), 199, pl. 2, fig. 1a-i (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 3)
- 1895 : Rhynchoprium
- spinosum Rudow, F., (1870A), 16-17 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 35, n. F., v. 1)
- 1870 : Hyalomma
- 1899 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 279)
- spinosus Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 112, 146-147 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
- 1899 : Ixodes
- spinosus Nuttall, G. H. F., (1910E), 411-412, fig. 4 (Parasitology, v. 3 (4)) [renamed I. l. vogelsangi Santos Dias, 1954]
- 1910 : Ixodes loricatus
- spinulosa Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 212-213, figs. 13-14 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
- 1906 : Haemaphysalis
- splendens Lewis, E. A., (1939A), 262 (Empire J. Exper. Agric., v. 7)
- 1939 : Amblyomma
- splendidum Giebel, C. G. A., (1877A), 293-295 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 49, 3. F., v. 1)
- 1877 : Amblyomma
- 1905 : Amblyomma hebraeum (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2), p. 234)
- squamosum Kohls, G. M., (1953A), 264-267, fig. 1A-F (J. Parasit., v. 39 (3))
- 1953 : Amblyomma
- stageri Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1941C), 589-591, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 56 (12))
- 1941 : Ornithodoros
- 1953 : Alectorobius (A.) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks..., table 1)
- steineri Schulze, P., & Gossel, P. in Schulze, P., (1936E), 188-189, fig. 2 (Zool. Anz., v. 114 (7-8))
- 1936 : Hyalomma
- steineri codinai Schulze, P., and Gossel, P. in Schulze, P., (1936E), 189 (Zool. Anz., v. 114 (7-8))
- 1936 : Hyalomma
- steineri enigkianum Schulze, P., (1950B), 545-549, 570, figs. 1-5 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 14 (6))
- 1950 : Hyalomma
- steini Schulze, P., (1932E), 109, 110, fig. 5pc (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1932-32), 3. F., v. 3)
- 1932 : Ixodes
- steini Schulze, P., (1933A), 422-423, 427, 430, fig. 7 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
- 1933 : Indocentor
- steini Schulze, P., (1935D), 19, 34, 35, fig. 36a (Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 30 (1))
- 1935 : Argas
- 1941 : Reticulinasus (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 547, figs. 78-79)
- 1959 : Ornithodoros (Dumbleton, L. J., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., (388), v. 83 (3), pp. 303, 307)
- steini leviculus Schulze, P., (1933A), 422, 423, 427, fig. 8 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
- 1933 : Indocentor
- sternae Roberts, F. H. S., (1953A), 111, 143, 144, 155-158, figs. 13a-e, 14a-c (Aust. J. Zool., v. 1 (1))
- 1953 : Amblyomma
- STERNALIXODES Schulze, P., (1935D), 3, 6-7, 9, 34-36 (Z. Morph. u Okol. Tiere, v. 30 (1)) (type: Ixodes cordifer Neumann, 1908)
- stigmaticus Gerstäcker, A., (1873A), 469 (Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt.)
- 1873 : Rhipicephalus
- stilesi Neumann, L. G., (1911A), 415 (Arch. Parasit., v. 14 (3)) Enom. nov. for I. elegans Neumann, 1910]
- 1911 : Ixodes
- streptopelia Kaiser, M. N., Hoogstraal, H., & Horner, K. O., (1970A), 799-807, figs. 1-24 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 63 (3)) (doves; Africa & Cyprus)
- 1970 : Argas (Persicargas)
- striatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 228 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
- 1844 : Amblyomma
- 1934 : Amblyomma ovale (da Fonseca, F., Rev. Biol. Hyg., v. 5 (1), pp. 53-54)
- striatum fossum (Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 204, 217-218 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12))
- 1923 : Amblyomma (Reyne, A., Versl. Dep. Landbouw Nijver. Handel Suriname (1922), pp. 32-39)

- striatus Bedford, G. A. H., (1932A), 221-222, figs. 1-2 (18. Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv. Anim. Indust., Un. S. Afr.)
1932 : Argas
- strigicola Schulze, P., & Schlottke, E., (1930B), 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 107, 109, figs. 4, 14, 19, 23 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Ixodes
- strobili Berlese, A., & Trouessart, E., (1889A), 130 (Bull. Biblioth. Sci. Ouest, v. 2)
1899 : Amblyomma
- stromi Filippova, N. A., (1957A), 864, 865-869, figs. 1-3 (Zool. Zh., v. 36 (6))
1957 : Ixodes (Ixodiopsis)
- sturni Pagenstecher, H. A., (1861C), 40-41 (Beiträge zur Anatomie der Milben, Heft II)
1861 : Ixodes
- subelongata Hoogstraal, H., (1953C), 4, 37, 69-76, 93, 104-105, 108, figs. 24-31, 59-60, 72-74 (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 111 (2))
1953 : Haemaphysalis
- sublaeve Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 204, 221 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- subluteum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 201, 263 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- subterraneus Filippova, N. A., (1961B), 227, 230, 240-244, 245, 246, figs. 11-14 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20)
1961 : Ixodes
- succineus Weidner, H., (1964A), 143-151, figs. 1-2 (Veroeff. Überseemus. Bremen, s. A., v. 3 (3))
1964 : Ixodes
- suecicus Schulze, P., (1930B), 15-16, fig. 18 (Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o VitterSamh. Handl., 5. F., s. B, v. 1 (13))
1930 : Ixodes nivalis
- sulcata Canestrini, G., & Fanzago, R., (1878A), 188-189 (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti (1877-78), 5. s., v. 4 (1))
1878 : Haemaphysalis
- 1890 : Herpetobia (Canestrini, G., Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana, Pt. 4, pp. 481, 527-529, pl. 41, fig. 6)
- sulcata otophila (Schulze, P., (1918A), 61, 64-66, figs. 2-5 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (1-2))
1927 : Haemaphysalis (Schulze, P., & Schlottke, E., Zool. Anz., v. 74 (7-10), pp. 157-159)
- sulcata svenigae Filimonov, M. N., (1961A), 70 (Trudy Ul'yanov Sel.-Khoz. Inst., v. 8 (2))
1961 : Haemaphysalis
- sulcatus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 233 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
- sulcatus Neumann, L. G., (1908B), 352-355, figs. 1-2 (Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 14 (7))
1908 : Rhipicephalus
- 1926 : Rhipicephalus sanguineus (King, H. H., Sudan Gov't. Ent. Sect. Bull. (2), Appendix I-II, pp. 12, 17, 19, 20)
- sulcatus Neumann, L. G., (1911C), 19, 142 (Das Tierreich (26) Enom. nov. for I. frontalis var. of Neumann, 1899)
1911 : Ixodes (Ixodes) frontalis
- sumatraensis Hoogstraal, H., El Kammah, K. M., Kadarsan, S., & Anastos, G., (1971A), 1104-1109, figs. 1-20 (J. Parasit., v. 57 (5)) (tiger, boar, sambar deer; Indonesia)
1971 : Haemaphysalis (H.)
- sumatranus Schulze, P., (1939C), 725, fig. 2 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 10 (6))
1939 : Indocentor auratus
- 1944 : Dermacentor (Indocentor) auratus (Toumanoff, C., Les Tiques (Ixodoidea) de l'Indochine, p. 94)
- sundrai Sharif, M., (1928A), 226, 242, 245-246, fig. 6 (Rec. Indian Mus., v. 30 (3))
1928 : Haemaphysalis
- superbrasilense Schulze, P., (1941C), 96-99, figs. 4-5 (Zool. Anz., v. 134 (5-6))
1941 : Amblyomma
- superbum Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1953D), 134-138, 139, figs. 5-6 (Mocambique (73))
1953 : Amblyomma
- supertritus Neumann, L. G., (1907B), 216-217, 218, figs. 2-3 (Arch. Parasit., v. 11 (2))
1907 : Rhipicephalus
- supinoi Neumann, L. G., (1905A), 234 (Arch. Parasit., v. 9 (2)) Enom. nov. for Ixodes testudinis Supino not Conill
1905 : Amblyomma
- susphilippensis Hoogstraal, H., Kohls, G. M., & Parrish, D. W., (1968A), 616-621, figs. 1-20 (J. Parasit., v. 54 (3))
1968 : Haemaphysalis
- svenigae Filimonov, M. N., (1961A), 70 (Trudy Ul'yanov Sel.-Khoz. Inst., v. 8 (2))
1961 : Haemaphysalis sulcata
- sylvaticus Geer, C. de (1778A), 162-163 (Memoire pour Servir à l'Histoire des Insectes) [= "mite des buissons"]
1778 Acarus
- 1804 : Cynorhaestes (Hermann, J. F., Mémoire Aptérologique, p. 68)

sylvaticus Geer, C. de (1778A).-- Continued.

1804 : Ixodes (Latreille, P. A., Histoire Naturelle,
v. 8, p. xxxviii, fig. 7

1844 : Amblyomma (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v.
10, 1, p. 231)

syriacum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 222 (Arch. Naturgesch.,
v. 10, 1)

1844 : Hyalomma

1941 : Hyalomma aegyptium (Oswald, B., Vet. Arh.
Zagreb., v. 11 (4), pp. 161, 162, 164)

syriacum punctata Schulze, P., (1919A), 193 (Sber. Ges.
Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5))

1919 : Hyalomma

syriacum typica Schulze, P., (1919A), 193 (Sber. Ges.
Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))

1919 : Hyalomma

- tachyglossi Roberts, F. H. S., (1953A), 111, 113, 114, 126-128, fig. 4a-d, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Aust. J. Zool., v. 1 (1))
1953 : Aponomma
- tadaridae Černý, V., & Dusbábek, F., (1967A), 161, 167-169 (Folia Parasit., v. 14)
1967 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- taglei Kohls, G. M., (1969A), 280-283, figs. 1-12 (J. Med. Entom., v. 6 (3)) (Pudu pudu; Chile)
1969 : Ixodes
- taivanicum Schulze, P., (1935C), 234, 236-237, fig. 2 (Zool. Anz., v. 112 (9-10))
1935 : Amblyomma infestum
1950 : Amblyomma testudinarium (Luh, P.-L., & Woo, W. C., Chinese J. Entom., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 195-222)
- taiwana Sugimoto, M., (1936A), 337-339, figs. 1-2 (J. Soc. Trop. Agric. Taiwan, v. 8 (4))
1936 : Haemaphysalis cornigera
1972 : Haemaphysalis (Hoogstraal, H., & El Kammah, K. M., Parasitology, v. 58 (5), p. 976)
- taiwanensis Sugimoto, M., (1936A), 336, 340-341, 342-343, pl. 2, figs. 1-7 (J. Soc. Trop. Agric., Taiwan, v. 8 (4))
1936 : Ixodes
- taiwanensis Sugimoto, M., (1936C), 13, pl. 5, figs. 1-5 (Anim. Ind. Formosa, v. 4 (2))
1936 : Dermacentor
- talaje Guérin-Méneville, F. E., (1849A), 342-344, pl. 9, figs. 1-10 (Rev. et Mag. Zool., 2. s., v. 1)
1849 : Argas
1896 : Ornithodoros (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9, pp. 34-37, fig. 34)
1909 : Alectorobius (Pocock, R. I. in Allbutt, & Rolleston, Syst. Med., v. 2 (2), p. 196)
- talaje capensis Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 258-259 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ornithodoros
1932 : Argas (Bedford, G. A. H., 18. Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv. Anim. Ind. Un. S. Afr., pp. 280, 464)
1941 : Alectorobius (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), pp. 542, 543, 545, 546, 547, figs. 70, 76-77)
- talaje coniceps (Canestrini, G., (1890A), 535-536, 539, pl. 41, fig. 1 (Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana, pt. 4))
1896 : Ornithodoros (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9, p. 36)
- talaje sancti-pauli Schulze, P., (1941A), 543, 544, 545, fig. 72 (Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 37 (3))
1941 : Alectorobius
- talaje sancti-pauli Schulze, (1941A).-- Continued.
1952 : Ornithodoros (Zumpt, F., Austral. Nat. Antarctic Res. Exped. Rep., s. B, v. 1, p. 19)
- talpae Doles[?chall] [unverified; quoted by A. C. Oudemans, List of Dutch Acari, Tijdschr. Ent., 1892A, p. 191]
[?] : Ixodes
- tamaulipas Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1966A), 813-815, figs. 13-19 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (4))
1966 : Ixodes
- tancitarium Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1942C), 149, 152-154, figs. 2A-F (Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., v. 3 (1-4))
1942 : Ixodes
- tanuki Saito, Y., (1964A), 59-65, figs. 1-9 (Acta Med. Biol., Niigata, v. 12 (1))
1964 : Ixodes
- tapirellum Dunn, L. H., (1933B), 353-355, figs. 1-2 (Parasitology, v. 25 (3))
1933 : Amblyomma
- tapiiri Rondelli, M. T., (1937A), 275, 284, 285, 286, 295-296, 297, 298, 299, figs. 6, 17-18 (Riv. Parassit., v. 1 (4))
1937 : Amblyomma
- tapiirus Kohls, G. M., [1957D], 642-643, 649, fig. 5 (J. Parasit., (1956), v. 42 (6))
[1957] : Ixodes
- tartakovskiy Olenov, N. O., (1931E), 131, 134 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
1931 : Ornithodoros
1950 : Alectorobius (Pavlovskiyella) (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1), p. 64, fig. 10)
- tartakovskiy antropophilus Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A) 65 (Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius
- tartakovskiy orientalis Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 65 (Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius
- tasmani Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 111, 144-145, fig. 20 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Ixodes
1943 : Endopalpiger (Schulze, P., Zool. Anz., v. 143 (11-12), p. 253)
- tasmani victoriae Schulze, P., (1935D), 31, 33, 38, fig. 35 (Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 30 (1))
1935 : Ixodes
- tasmanicus Tryon, H., (1916A), 51 (Rep. Dep. Agric. Qd. (1915-16)) [? lapsus for tasmani]
1916 : Ixodes

- tasquei Floch. H., & Abonnenc, E., (1940A), 1, 23-26, fig. 5A-b (Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane (3))
1940 : Amblyomma
- tatei Arthur. D. R., (1959A), 108-110, figs. 1-7 (Parasitology, v. 49 (1-2))
1959 : Ixodes
- tauffliebi Morel. P. C., (1965D), 281-284, figs. 1-2 (Acarologia, v. 7 (2))
1965 : Haemaphysalis
- taurica Pospelova-Shtrom. M., (1940A), 71, 91, 95, 96, 98, 99 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1939), v. 7)
1940 : Haemaphysalis numidiana
- 1953 : Haemaphysalis (Feldman-Muhsam, B., Bull. Res. Council. Israel, v. 2 (4), pp. 375-376, figs. 4-5)
- 1959 : Haemaphysalis erinacei (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 45 (2), pp. 227, 229, 231)
- taurica ornata Feldman-Muhsam, B., (1956A), 298-299, fig. 1 (Bull. Res. Council. Israel, Sect. B: Biology & Geology, v. 5B (3-4))
1956 : Haemaphysalis
- tauricus Vshivkov, F. N., (1956A), 33-34 (Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. UkSSR, Kiev) [nomen nudum]; Vshivkov, F. N., & Filippova, N. A., (1957A), 553-560, figs. 2-24 (Ent. Obozr., v. 36 (2))
1957 : Ixodes
- tecpanensis Kohls, G. M., [1957D], 636-638, 649, fig. 2 (J. Parasit., v. 42 (6))
[1957] : Ixodes
- tendeiroi Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1950D), 217-222, figs. 1-2 (Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 7)
1950 : Rhipicephalus
- tenellum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 227 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- tenimberense Hirst, A. S., & Hirst, L. F., (1910A), 307-308, fig. 9 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 8, v. 6 (33))
1910 : Amblyomma
- 1946 : Aponomma (Taylor, F. H., Serv. Publ. Sch. Publ. Hlth. Trop. Med. Univ. Sydney (6), p. 122, fig. 132)
- tenuirostris Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 286, 287, 325, 349, 353, 365, figs. 5-6 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : Ixodes
- terecus Marutyan, E. M., (1963A), 91-97 (Trudy Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., v. 28)
1963 : Ixodes crenulatus
- tertiarius Scudder, S. H. in Zittel, K. A., (1885), 733, fig. 906 (Handbuch Palaeontologie, v. 1, pt. 2) [Scudder, S. H., in Bull. (71) U. S. Geol. Surv. cites this as the first report of I. tertarius]
1885 : Ixodes
- testudinarium Koch, C. L., (1844A), 226 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- 1932 : Amblyomma infestum (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3), pp. 467-469)
- testudinarium taiwanicum (Schulze, P., (1935C), 234, 236-237, fig. 2 (Zool. Anz., v. 112 (9-10))
1950 : Amblyomma (Luh, P. S., & Woo, W. C., Chinese J. Entom., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 195-222)
- testudinarius Murray, A., [1877A], 192 (Economic Entomology)
[1877] : Ixodes
- testudinis Conil, P. A., (1877a), 25, 30-37, pls. 1-3 (Acta Acad. Nac. Cien. Exac. Cordoba, v. 3 (1))
1877 : Ixodes
- testudinis Hasselquist, D. F., (1762), 472 (Reise nach Palaestina..., II)
1762 : Acarus
- 1945 : Hyalomma (Buitendijk, A. M., Zool. Meded. Leiden, v. 24 (3-4), p. 283)
- testudinis Supino, F., (1897A), 230-231 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Ixodes
- 1899 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 199-200)
- 1902 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Arch. Parasit., v. 6 (1), p. 124)
- testudo Rossi, P., (1790A), 239 (Fauna Etrusca, v. 2)
1790 : Acarus
- 1930 : Argas (Schulze, P. Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o VitterhSamh. Handl., 5. F., s. B, v. 1 (13), p. 3)
- 1940 : Carios (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 534, fig. 56)
- texanus Banks, N., (1908A), 34-35, pl. V, figs. 1-4 (Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dep. Agric. (15))
1908 : Rhipicephalus
- texanus Banks, N., (1909A), 172-173, figs. 16-17 (Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., v. 10 (3-4))
1909 : Ixodes
- theilleriae Arthur, D. R., (1958C), 40 (Parasitology, v. 48 (1-2)) [emend. of theileri]
1958 : Ixodes

- neilerae Hoogstraal, J., (1953C), 37, 39, 76-83, 91, 93, figs. 32-39, 61, 75-77 (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 111 (2))
1953 : Haemaphysalis
- neilerae Hoogstraal, H., & Kaiser, M., (1970A), 205-209, figs. 1-23 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 63 (1)) (white-backed vulture; South Africa)
1970 : Argas
- theileri Arthur, D. R., (1953H), 239-245, figs. 1-9 (Parasitology, v. 43 (3-4))
1953 : Ixodes
- theileri Bedford, G. A. H., & Hewitt, J., (1925A), 263-264, pl. 20, figs. 7-9 (S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., v. 5)
1925 : Rhipicephalus
- theileri Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1947A), 244-245, 249, 250 (Rev. Med. Vet., Lisb. (332), v. 42)
1947 : Amblyomma
- theodori Warburton, C., (1927B), 405-407, fig. 2 (Parasitology, v. 19 (4))
1927 : Ixodes
1955 : Ixodes redikorzevi (Arthur, D. R., J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth. Ass., v. 30 (2), pp. 51, 53, figs. 17-22)
- tholloni Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 203, 204, 242-244 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
1939 : Haemalastor (Oudemans, A. C., Zool. Anz., v. 127, p. 76)
- tholozani Laboulbène, J. J. A., & Mégnin, J. P., (1882A), 329, 333, 337, 339, 341 (J. Anat. Physiol. Paris, v. 18 (4))
1882 : Argas
1896 : Ornithodoros (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9, pp. 38-40, fig. 35)
1950 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1), pp. 59-60, fig. 3)
- tholozani crossi (Brumpt, E., (1922A), 775-776 (Précis de Parasitologie)
1946 : Ornithodoros (Desportes, C., & Campana, Y., Ann. Parasitol., v. 21 (1-2), pp. 83, 87)
- tholozani papillipes (Birula, A., (1895A), 354-355, pl. 1, figs. 4-6 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
1950 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1), p. 57, fig. 3)
- tholozani papillipes troglophilus Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 61 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius
- tholozani papillipes mervi Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 61 (Med. Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius
- tholozani pavlovskiy Desportes, C., & Campana, Y., (1946A), 80, 87, 93, 97, figs. 2, 3B (Ann. Parasitol., v. 21 (1-2))
1946 : Ornithodoros
- tholozani persepoliensis Delpy, L. P., (1947C), 177, 178, fig. 2 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (5-6))
1947 : Ornithodoros
- tholozani typicus Desportes, C., & Campana, Y., (1946A), 74-78 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 21 (1-2))
1946 : Ornithodoros
- thomasae Arthur, D. R., & Burrow, C., (1957A), 532, 533, 534, 535, figs. 73-79 (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 116 (9))
1957 : Ixodes
- thompsoni Arthur, D. R., (1955C), 131, 132, 133, 139, figs. 1-9 (Parasitology, v. 45 (1-2))
1955 : Ixodes
- thoracicus Koch, C. L., (1844A), 232 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10,1)
1844 : Ixodes
- thumbi Schulze, P., (1941D), 136-137, figs. 4-5 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 12 (2))
1941 : Aponomma
- tibetensis Hoogstraal, J., (1965C), 452-459, figs. 1-26 (J. Parasit., v. 51 (3))
1965 : Haemaphysalis
- tigrinum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 227 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- tiptoni Hoogstraal, H., (1953C), 37, 41, 64-69, 91, 93, figs. 20-23, 57, 58, 70-71 (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., v. 111 (2))
1953 : Haemaphysalis
- tiptoni Jones, E. K., & Clifford, C. M., (1972A), 730, 731-732, 738, figs. 11-12 (Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer., v. 65 (3)) (Noctilio leporinus; Venezuela)
1972 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- tiptoni Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1962A), 182-184, pl., figs. 1-7 (J. Parasit., v. 48 (2))
1962 : Ixodes
- toledoi Pelloux, A., & Decourt, P., (1949b), 114-116 (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (3-4))
1949 : Ornithodoros
- tolosani Mégnin, P., (1885A), 473 (J. Anat. Physiol., Paris, v. 21 (5))
1885 : Argas
- tordi Armstrong, E. A., (1953a), 62 (Irish Nat. J., v. 11 (3), July) [? lapsus for turdi]
1953 : Ixodes

- toareuma Schulze, P., (1941G), 179-187, figs. 2b-c (Zool. Anz., v. 134 (7-8))
1941 : *Aponomma gervaisii*
- torrei Pérez Vigueras, J., (1934C), 17-18 (Psyche, v. 41 (1))
1934 : *Amblyomma*
- tourichalos Forschbach, J., (1923A), 663 (Handb. TROPENkrankh (Mense), 2. Aufl., v. 4 [? for uricatus])
1927 : *Ornithodoros*
- tovari Cooley, R. A., (1945A), 144, 148, figs. 1-2 (Pan-Pacif. Ent., v. 21 (4))
1945 : *Ixodes*
- toxopei Warburton, C., (1927B), 407-408, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 19 (4))
1927 : *Haemaphysalis*
1964 : *Haemaphysalis papuana* (Hoogstraal, H., J. Parasit., v. 50 (6), p. 765)
- trabeatum Schulze, P., (1933C), 322-323, fig. 7 (Zool. Anz., v. 104 (11-12))
1933 : *Aponomma*
- trabeatus Audouin, J. V., (1832A), 420-422, 423, 425, pl. XIV, fig. 3a-n (Ann. Sci. Nat., v. 25)
1832 : *Ixodes*
- trachysauri Lucas, H., (1861A), 225-226 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 4. s., v. 1)
1861 : *Ixodes*
1899 : *Aponomma* (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 181, 182, 191-193)
- traguli Oudemans, A. C., (1928A), 376-377 (Ent. Ber., (164), v. 7)
1928 : *Haemaphysalis*
- transcaucasicum Olenev, N. O., (1934B), 368, 388, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (2-3))
1934 : *Hyalomma*
- transcaucasicus Kirshenblat, Ya. D., (1934A), 257-259, figs. (Trudy Zool. Sekt. Gruz. Otd. Zakavk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1)
1934 : *Ixodes*
- transcaucasicus hystrix Schulze, P., (1944B), 149-150, 151-155, figs. 1-10 (Zool. Anz., v. 144 (7-8))
1944 : *Ixodes*
- transgaripepinus White, A. in Methuen, H. H., (1846A), 318, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Life in the Wilderness)
1846 : *Argas*
- transgaripepinus kochi (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 254, 339, 344, 346 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1908 : *Argas* (Nuttall, G. H. F., Warburton, C., Cooper, W. F., & Robinson, L. E., Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. 1, p. 30)
- transiens Schulze, P., (1919A), 194 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
1919 : *Hyalomma aegyptium impressum*
1930 : *Hyalomma impressum* (Schulze, P., & Schlottko, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2, p. 39)
1949 : *Hyalomma* (Delpy, L., Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 24 (1-2), pp. 98, 99, 101, 107, 108, pl. 2, fig. 2)
- transiens oculatus (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 274-275, 336, 337, 350, 356, 366, 367 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1953 : *Rhipicephalus* (Fiedler, O. G. H., Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., v. 26 (1), p. 62)
- transvaalensis Clifford, C. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1966A), 372-373, figs. 1-3 (J. Med. Ent., v. 2 (4))
1966 : *Ixodes*
- transversa Banks, N., (1902B), 53, 54, 70, 84, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. 4)
1902 : *Argas*
- transversalis Lucas, H., (1845A), 64-65, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 2. s., v. 3)
1845 : *Ixodes*
1899 : *Aponomma* (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 181, 182, 188-190)
1905 : *Neumaniella* (Lahille, F., An. Min. Agric. Secc. Zootec. Bact. Vet. Zool., v. 2 (2), p. 16)
- traubi Kohls, G. M., (1955A), 313-314, 315, fig. 2 (J. Parasit., v. 41 (3))
1955 : *Haemaphysalis*
- triangulatus Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 266, 338, 345, 361 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3))
1901 : *Dermacentor*
- trianguliceps Birula, A., (1895A), 358-359, 364, pl. I, figs. 14-15 (Izv. Imp. Akad. Nauk, s. 5, v. 2 (4))
1895 : *Ixodes*
1965 : *Exopalgiger* (Morel, P. C., Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 42 (2), pp. 240-242)
- triangulus Aragão, H. de B., (1935A), 519, 520, 530, 531 (Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 30 (3))
1935 : *Dermacentor*
- trichosuri Roberts, F. H. S., (1960A), 396-397, 398, 399, 474-479, figs. 39-41 (Aust. J. Zool., v. 8 (3))
1960 : *Ixodes*
- tricuspis Dönitz, W., (1906A), 146-147 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5))
1906 : *Rhipicephalus*
1916 : *Rhipicephalus simus* (Paoli, G., Redia, v. 11 (1-2), pp. 281, 296, pl. V, figs. 12-13)

- tricuspis Schulze, P., (1933A), 419-420, 428, fig. 3
(Z. Parasitenk., v. 6 (3))
1933 : Indocentor compactus
- tridentatus Filippova, N. A., (1961C), 1823-1825, 1826,
figs. 7 (1-12), fig. 8 (1-8) (Zool. Zh., v. 40 (12))
1961 : Argas
- triguttatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 225 (Arch. Naturgesch.,
v. 10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- triguttatum ornatissimum Roberts, F. H. S., (1962B), 367,
369, 370, 371, 374, 376-378, figs. 1a, 2e, 3d-e (Aust.
J. Zool., v. 10 (3))
1962 : Amblyomma
- triguttatum queenslandensis Roberts, F. H. S., (1962B),
367, 369, 370, 371, 374, 375-376, 378, figs. 1b, 2c
(Aust. J. Zool., v. 10 (3))
1962 : Amblyomma
- triguttatum rosei Roberts, F. H. S., (1962B), 367, 369,
370, 371, 374, 378-379, figs. 1c, 2d, 3c (Aust. J. Zool.,
v. 10 (3))
1962 : Amblyomma
- trilineatus Lucas, H. in Webb, P. Barker-, & Berthelot,
S., (1840), 48, pl. VII, fig. 11 (Nistoire Naturelle
des Isles Canaries, (1836-44a), v. 2, pt. 2, Ent.)
1840 : Ixodes
- trimaculatum Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 84-85, 86, figs.
5-7 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
1908 : Amblyomma
- trimaculatus Lucas, H., (1878B), LXXVII-LXXVIII (Ann.
Soc. Ent. Fr., 5. s., v. 8, Bull. (5))
1878 : Ixodes
- 1899 : Aponomma (Neumann, L. G., (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr.,
v. 12, pp. 182, 187-188))
- trinitatis Turk, F. A., (1948A), 245-246, figs. 6-11
(Parasitology, v. 38 (4))
1948 : Amblyomma
- trispinosa Toumanoff, C., (1941C), 1042-1043, pls., figs.
1-6 (Rev. Méd. Fr. Extr.-Orient., v. 19 (8))
1941 : Haemaphysalis
- triste Koch, C. L., (1844A), 229 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10,
1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- tristriatus Panzer, G. W. F., (1798), Lief 59 (24) (Faunae
Ins. Germ. Initia (1796-1844A))
1798 : Acarus
- 1844 : Ixodes (Koch, C. L., Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10,
p. 234)
- trogloxytes Schmidt in Frauenfeld, G. R., [1853A], 58
(Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 3. Sitz.)
[1853] : Ixodes
- troglophilus Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., (1950A), 61 (Med.
Parazitol., Moskva, v. 19 (1))
1950 : Alectorobius tholozani papillipes
- trogloides Gervais, P. in Walckenaer, C. A., & Gervais,
P., (1844A), 231-232 (Histoire Naturelle des Insectes,
v. 3) [according to Bequaert (handwritten note), " a
mite, not a tick"]
1844 : Argas
- tropicalis Kohls, G. M., [1957D], 643-646, 649, fig. 6
(J. Parasit., (1956), v. 42 (6))
[1957] : Ixodes
- tropicum Roberts, F. H. S., (1953A), 111, 113, 114, 128-
129, fig. 5a-d, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Aust. J. Zool., v. 1 (1))
1953 : Aponomma
- truncatum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 221 (Arch. Naturgesch.,
v. 10, 1)
1844 : Hyalomma
- tuberculatum Marx, G. in Hubbard, H. G., (1894A), 306, 314-
315 (Insect Life, v. 6 (4) [issued May])
1894 : Amblyomma
- tunesiacum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 35 (Sber.
Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- tunesiacum amurense (Schulze, P. in Olenev, N. O., (1931D),
11, 41, 100, 124 (Opred. Faune SSSR (4))
1940 : Hyalomma (Schulze, P. in Kratz, W., Z. Parasit-
enk., v. 11 (4), pp. 518, 525-526, figs. 6-7)
- tunesiacum franchinii Rondelli, M. T., (1932C), 119, 121-
122, fig. (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 71 (2))
1932 : Hyalomma
- tunesiacum ganorai Rondelli, M. T., (1932C), 119, 122-123,
fig. 2 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 71 (2))
1932 : Hyalomma
- tunesiacum pavlovskiy (Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E.,
(1930A), 36 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29),
3. F., v. 2)
1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4),
pp. 516, 524, 525)
- tunesiacum turkmeniense (Olenev, N. O., (1931E), 130-131,
134 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
1940 : Hyalomma (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4),
p. 527)
- tunesiacum Garibaldi, M., (1935A), 668 (Arch. Ital. Sci.
Med. Colon., v. 16 (9))
1935 : Ornithodoros

- turanicus Uzakov, U. Ya., (1964C), 341 (Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauch Issled. Inst. San., v. 24) [? lapsus for turanicus]
- 1964 : Rhipicephalus
- turanica Pospelova-Shtrom, M., (1940A), 71, 89-91, 95, 96, 98, 99, figs. 27-30 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1939), v. 7)
- 1940 : Haemaphysalis (Haemaphysalis) numidiana
- turanicum Pomerantsev, B. I., (1946A), 23, 24, 27, fig. 20 (Opred. Faune SSSR Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (26))
- 1946 : Hyalomma marginatum
- 1950 : Hyalomma plumbeum (Pomerantsev, B. I., Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, n. s. (41), v. 4 (2), pp. 216-218, figs.
- 1956 : Hyalomma (Hoogstraal, H., (1956B), African Ixodoidea, pp. 478, 528)
- turanicus Pomerantsev, B. I., (1936A), 6 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (6))
- 1936 : Rhipicephalus
- turdi Scopoli, G. A., (1763A), 389 (Entomologia Carniolica. Vindobonae) (Turdo saxatile; Carniola [Tirol]) [according to Oudemans, A. C. (1929a), Tijdschr. Ent., v. 72, Suppl., p. 193, this was certainly a nymph of Ixodes frontalis Panzer, 1798)
- 1763 : Acarus
- 1936 : Ixodes (Oudemans, A. C., Krit. Hist. Overzicht Acarologie, Band B. III, pp. 740-742, fig. 329)
- turdus Nakatsuji, K., (1942A), 292-293, fig. (J. Agric. Sci. (Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku), v. 1 (4))
- 1942 : Ixodes
- turicata Dugès, A. A. D., (1876A), 11-12, figs. 1-8 (Repertorio de Guanajuato, Mexico, v. 14)
- 1876 : Argas
- 1895 : Ornithodoros (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1), pp. 31-34, fig. 33)
- 1953 : Alectorobius (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Ornithodorinae Ticks, tables 1, 3, 4)
- turkestanica Kheisen, E. M., (1967A), 1608 (Zool. Zhurnal, v. 46 (11) [lapsus for H. turkmeniense])
- 1967 : Hyalomma
- turkmeniense Olenov, N. O., (1931E), 130-131, 134 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
- 1931 : Hyalomma
- 1940 : Hyalomma tunesiaceum (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 527)
- turturis Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1915A), 410, fig. 344 (Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, Pt. III)
- 1915 : Haemaphysalis
- turturis latipunctata Toumanoff, C., (1944A), 55, 56, 57, pl. 35 (Les Tiques (Ixodoidea) de l'Indochine)
- 1944 : Haemaphysalis
- tuttlei Jones, E. K., & Clifford, C. M., (1972A), 730, 732, 738-739, figs. 13-14 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 65 (3)) (Tapirus terrestris, Agouti paca; Venezuela)
- 1972 : Ornithodoros (Alectorobius)
- typica Rousselot, R., (1946A), 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, fig. I (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 21 (3-4))
- 1946 : Hyalomma savignyi
- typica Schulze, P., (1919A), 194 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (5))
- 1919 : Hyalomma aegyptium
- typica Schulze, P., (1919A), 193 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (5))
- 1919 : Hyalomma syriacum
- typica Zumpt, F., (1956B), 7-11 (S. Afr. Anim. Life (Hanström, Brinck & Rudebeck), v. 3)
- 1956 : Rhipicephalus simus
- typicum Schulze, P., (1932C), 475 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))
- 1932 : Amblyomma werneri
- typicus Desportes, C., & Campana, Y., (1946A), 74-88 (Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., v. 21 (1-2))
- 1946 : Ornithodoros tholozani

- ugandanus Neumann, L. G., (1906A), 198-200, figs. 2-3 (Arch. Parasit., v. 10 (2))
1906 : Ixodes
- ugandanus djaronensis Neumann, L. G., (1907C), 17, 18-19, 24 (Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906 (Sjöstedt), Abt. (20): Arachnoidea (2)) [Preprint]
1907 : Ixodes
- uncatum Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 392, 412-414, figs. 37-40 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
1908 : Amblyomma
- undatus Fabricius, J. C., (1775A), 811 (Systema Entomologiae)
1775 : Acarus
- 1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 353)
- 1932 : Aponomma (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 25 (2-3), pp. 515, 516, 528, figs. 6c, 20-21)
- unicavatus Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 5-6, 8, fig. 1 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1))
1908 : Ixodes
- 1941 : Scaphixodes (Schulze, P., Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 37 (3), p. 505, fig. 14)
- unipictus Verrill, A. E., (1870A), 118 (4. Rep. Conn. Bd. Agric. (1869-70)) [lapsus for I. unipunctatus]
1870 : Ixodes
- unipuncta Lewis, L. L., (1899A), 3 (Bull. (39) Okla. Agric. Exp. Stn.) [lapsus for I. unipunctata]
1899 : Ixodes
- unipunctata Packard, A. S., (1869B), 66-67 (1. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., Jan., Appendix)
1869 : Ixodes
- 1891 : Amblyomma (Thurrow, F. W., Insect Life, v. 3 (9-10), 413)
- uralense Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 38, 43, (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- uriae White, A., (1852A), ccviii-ccxi, fig. 10 (Journal of the Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straite, in years 1850-51 by P. C. Sutherland, v. 2, Appendix)
1852 : Ixodes
- [1938] : Ceratixodes (Schulze, P., Mem. Soc. Flora Fenn. Helsingfor, v. 13, p. 118)
- UROBOOPHILUS Minning, W., (1934A), Z. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1), p. 3, 4, 5, subgenus of Boophilus; raised to generic rank by Schulze, P., (1935C), Zool. Anz., v. 112 (9-10), p. 234
- uruguayensis Kohls, G. M., & Clifford, C. M., (1967A), 391-394, figs. 1-6 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 60 (2))
1967 : Ixodes (Haemixodes)
- usingeri Keirans, J. E., Hoogstraal, H.; and Clifford, C. M., (1973A), 673-688, 60 figs. (Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., v. 66 (3)) (Geochelone elephantopus; Galapagos)
1973 : Amblyomma
- utriculus Berlese, A., (1889A), 300, pl. VII, figs. 2-4 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova, v. 10 (2))
1889 : Hyalomma

- v-notatum Nuttall, G. H. F., (1910E), 412-413, fig. 5
(Parasitology, v. 3 (4))
1910 : Amblyomma
- vanidicus Schulze, P., (1943C), 132-140, figs. 18-24a,
25-27 (Zool. Anz., v. 142 (5-6))
1943 : Ixodes
- varanensis Supino, F., (1897A), 231 (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent.
Sci. Nat. Padova, 2. s., v. 3 (1))
1897 : Ixodes
1958 : Aponomma (Santos Dias, J. A. T., Anais Inst.
Med. Trop. Lisb., v. 12 (2), p. 518); or (Santos
Dias, J. A. T., Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Coimbra (253),
p. 19)
- varani Koch, L., (1867A), 242 (Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges.
Wien, v. 17)
1867 : Ixodes
- varani Rudow, F., (1870A), 17 (Z. Ges. Naturw., v. 35, n.
F., v. 1)
1870 : Hyalomma
1899 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr.,
v. 12, p. 280)
- variabilis Say, T., (1821A), 77-78 (J. Acad. Nat. Sci.
Philad., v. 2 (1))
1821 : Ixodes
1907 : Dermacentor (Banks, N., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.
(1553), v. 32, p. 608)
- variabilis parumapertus (Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 267-268,
338, 345, 359 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14))
1911 : Dermacentor (Neumann, L. G., Das Tierreich (26),
p. 101)
- variegatum Weiss, A., (1911B), 274 (Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Tunis (4))
1911 : Hyalomma
- variegatum govurensis Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1950A), 130,
132, fig. 2 (Moçambique (61))
1950 : Amblyomma
- variegatum nocens Robinson, L. E., (1912A), 480-482, fig.
2a-f (Parasitology, v. 4 (4))
1912 : Amblyomma
- variegatum pomposum (Dönitz, W., (1909A), 452, 453, 455,
466-469, fig. 14 (Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl., (8))
1959 : Amblyomma (Tendeiro, J., Bol. Cult. Guiné Port.
(55), v. 14, pp. 454, 455, pl., fig. 25)
- variegatus Fabricius, J. C., (1798a), 572 (Supplementum
Entomologiae Systematicae)
1798 : Acarus
1805 : Ixodes (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum,
p. 353)
- variegatus Fabricius, J. C., (1798a).-- Continued
1829 : Crotonus (Duméril, C. D., Dict. Sci. Nat., v.
54, p. 402)
1873 : Amblyomma (Gerstäcker, A., Baron Carl Claus
von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 3: Wiss-
enschaftliche Ergebnisse, 2. Abt., p. 465)
1913 : Amblyomma hebraeum (Patton, W. S., & Cragg,
F. W., Textbook of Medical Entomology, p. 620)
- variegatus Marx, G., & Neumann, L. G., in Neumann, L. G.,
(1897A), 367-370, figs. 22-24 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v.
10 (3-4)) [renamed D. varius Schulze, 1933]
1897 : Dermacentor
- variegatus kamtshadalus Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 86-88,
figs. 8-9 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
1908 : Dermacentor
- varigata Jarvis, G. V. S., (1904a), 177 (Rhodesia Agric.
J., v. 1 (6))
1904 : Amblyomma
- variolatus Gervais, P. in Walckenaer, C. A. & Gervais,
P., (1844A), 249-250 (Histoire Naturelle des Insectes,
v. 3)
1844 : Ixodes
- varium Koch, C. L., (1844A), 244 (Arch. Naturgesch., v.
10, 1)
1844 : Amblyomma
- varium albida Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 247 (Mém. Soc. Zool.
Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- varius Schulze, P., (1933A), 424 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 6
(3)) [nom. nov. for D. variegatus Marx and Neumann, 1897]
1933 : Dermacentor
- varius kamtshadalus (Neumann, L. G., (1908D), 86-88, figs.
8-9 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 30 (1))
1933 : Dermacentor (Schulze, P., Z. Parasitenk., v. 6
(3), p. 428)
- venezuelense Vogelsang, E. G., & Santos Dias, J. A. T.,
(1953A), 8, 9, 32-39, 57, figs. 4, 5, 6, 7, pl. II (Rev.
Med. Vet. Parasit., Caracas, v. 12 (1-4))
1953 : Amblyomma calcaratum
- venezuelensis Kohls, G. M., (1953B), 300-303, pl., fig.
1A-L (J. Parasit., v. 39 (3))
1953 : Ixodes
- venezuelensis Brumpt, E. in Lavie, G., (1921A), 57 (Les
Parasites des Invertébrés Hématophages)
1921 : Ornithodoros
1922 : Ornithodoros moubata (Blanchard, M., & Lefrou,
G., (Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (5), p. 714)
1938 : Argas (Pinto, C., Zoo-parásitos de
Interesse Medico e Veterinario, p. 72)

- venezuelensis Brumpt, E. in Lavier, G., (1921A).-- Continued.
1940 : *Ornithodoros rudis* (Patiño-Camargo, L., Rev. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Colomb., v. 9 (1), p. 36)
- ventalloi Gil Collado, J., (1936A), 3, 5-6, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Trells Mus. Cien. Nat., Barcelona, v. 11, s. Ent. (11))
1936 : *Ixodes*
- venustum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 224 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : *Amblyomma*
- venustum Michael, A. D., (1893A), 177 (Proc. Zool. Soc. London (12))
1893 : *Hyalomma*
- venustus Banks, N., (1908A), 46-47, pl. VIII, figs. 4-5, 7 (Tech. Ser. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dep. Agric. (15))
1908 : *Dermacentor*
1964 : *Dermacentor andersoni* (Savory, T. H., The Arachnida, p. 182)
- venustus Neumann, L. G., (1897A), 365 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 10 (3-4)) [nomen nudum, taken from museum label]
1897 : *Dermacentor*
- venustus (Say) Schulze, P., (1929A), 746 (Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 15 (4))
1929 : *Cynorhaestes*
- verae Olenov, N. O., (1931C), 258, 260-261, fig. 4 (Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Mus. Akad. Nauk (2))
1931 : *Hyalomma*
- verrucosus Olenov, N. O., Zasukhin, D. N., & Fenyuk, B. K., [1935A], 327-330, figs. 1-5 (Vestn. Mikrobiol., Epidem. i Parazit. (1934), v. 13 (4))
[1935] : *Ornithodoros*
1947 : *Alectorobius* (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 16 (1), pp. 30-33)
1950 : *Alectorobius asperus* (Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Med. Parazit., Moskva, v. 19 (1), p. 64, figs. 8-9)
- versicolor Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 392, 401, 407-409, figs. 27-29 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
1908 : *Amblyomma*
- verticalis Itagaki, S., Noda, R., & Yamaguchi, T., (1944B), 76-97 (Ticks Parasitic on Domestic Animals of Asia. Japanese Horse-Racing Association, Tokyo)
1944 : *Haemaphysalis*
- vespertilionis Koch, C. L., (1844), Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden (1835-44A), Heft 37, No. 9)
1844 : *Ixodes*
1899 : *Haemalastor* (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, pp. 169-176, figs.)
- vespertilionis Koch, C. L. (1844).-- Continued
1901 : *Eschatocephalus* (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14, p. 290)
- vespertilionis Latreille, P. A., [1796A], 177 (Précis des Caractères Génériques des Insectes)
[1796] : *Carios*
1806 : *Caris* (Latreille, P. A., Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, v. 1, p. 161)
1896 : *Argas* (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 9 (1), pp. 19-24)
1964 : *Alectorobius* (Abusalimov, N. S., Trudy 5. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Vop. Parazit. Respub. Sred. Azii Kazakh. (Sept. 24-28, 1962) (4), pp. 261-263)
- vestitus Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 7-8, figs. 2-3 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1))
1908 : *Ixodes*
- vibrans Fabricius, J. C., (1787A), 372 (Mantissa Insectorum, v. 2)
1787 : *Acarus*
1805 : *Ixodes* (Fabricius, J. C., Systema Antiliatorum, p. 356)
- vicinus Neumann, L. G., (1908), 170-172, pl. VII, figs. f-i (Ann. Transv. Mus., v. 1)
1908 : *Rhipicentor*
- vicinus Verrill, A. E., (1870A), 118 (4. Ann. Rep. Conn. Bd. Agric. (1869-1870))
1870 : *Ixodes*
- victoriae Schulze, P., (1935D), 31, 33, 38, fig. 35 (Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 30 (1))
1935 : *Ixodes*
- victoriae Schulze, P., (1935D), 31, 33, 38, fig. 35 (Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, v. 30 (1))
1935 : *Ixodes tasmani*
- victoriensis Hirst, S., (1930A), 575-576 (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s., v. 5 (29)) [renamed *I. hirsti* Hassall, 1931]
1930 : *Ixodes*
- victoriensis Nuttall, G. H. F., (1916A), 297-298, 337, fig. 3 (Parasitology, v. 8 (3))
1916 : *Ixodes*
- victoriensis Sweet, G., (1910A), 16-18, pl. 2, figs. 1-4 (Proc. R. Soc. Vic., n. s., v. 23 (1))
1910 : *Argas*
- vidua Warburton, C., & Nuttall, G. H. F., (1909A), 58, 66-67, fig. 13 (Parasitology, v. 2 (1-2))
1909 : *Haemaphysalis*

- vietnamensis Hoogstraal, H., & Wilson, N., (1966A), 614-617, figs. 1-10 (J. Parasit., v. 52 (3))
1966 : Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea)
- viguerasi Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1941B), 396-399, pl. I, fig. 1, fig. 2(1-5) (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Pub. Hlth. Serv., v. 56 (9))
1941 : Ornithodoros
- 1967 : Alectorobius (Morel, P. C., Acarologia, v. 9 (2), p. 348)
- viperarum Koch, C. L., (1844A), 234 (Arch. Naturgesch., v. 10, 1)
1844 : Ixodes
- viperorum Neumann, L. G., (1901A), 354 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 14 (2-3)) [? lapsus for viperarum Koch, 1844]
1901 : Ixodes
- vittatum Neumann, L. G., (1899A), 204, 213-214 (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12)
1899 : Amblyomma
- vogelsangi Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1954H), 80 (Moçambique (79)) [nom. nov. for I. l. spinosus Nuttall, 1910]
1954 : Ixodes loricatus
- volgense Schulze, P., & Schlotke, E., (1930A), 35 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- vulgaris Fabricius, J. C., (1805A), 352 (Systema Antil-iatorum)
1805 : Ixodes
- vulgaris Filippova, N. A., (1961C), 1819, 1820, 1821-1822, 1823, fig. 3 (1-20) (Zool. Zh., v. 40 (12))
1861 : Argas hermanni
- 1964 : Argas (Balashov, Yu. S., & Filippova, N. A., 823, 825 (Ent. Obozr., v. 43 (4))
- vulpicola Schulze, P., (1937D), 353, 358-359, 371, figs. 2c, e, h, 4-5, 13b (Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3)) [nom. nov. for I. autumnalis vulpis Schulze & Schlotke, 1929]
1937 : Ixodes
- vulpinus Schulze, P., (1937D), 356, 359-360, fig. 6 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 9 (3))
1937 : Ixodes
- vulpis Pagenstecher, H. A., (1861C), 40, pl. 1, figs. 12-13 (Beiträge zur Anatomie der Milben)
1861 : Ixodes
- 1930 : Ixodes autumnalis (Schulze, P., & Schlotke, E., Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-30), 3. F., v. 2, pp. 102, 105, 108, 110, figs. 8, 21)
- vulpis hungaricus Babos, S., (1964A), 11, 286, fig. 191 (Die Zeckenfauna Mitteleuropas)
1964 : Ixodes

- walckenaeri Gervais, P., (1842A), xlvii (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., v. 11, Bull.) [nomen nudum]; Gervais, P. in Walckenaer, C. A., & Gervais, P., (1844A), 246-247, pl. 34, fig. 11 (Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Aptères, v. 3)
- 1844 : Ixodes
- 1899 : Amblyomma (Neumann, L. G., Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., v. 12, p. 279)
- 1933 : Hyalomma (?) (Bequaert, J. C., Psyche, v. 40 (4), pp. 142-143)
- 1940 : Rhipicephalus (Kratz, W., Z. Parasitenk., v. 11 (4), p. 560)
- walkerae Clifford, C. M., Kohls, G. M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1968A), 513-514, figs. 1-2 (J. Med. Ent., v. 5 (4))
- 1968 : Ixodes
- walkerae Kaiser, M., & Hoogstraal, H., (1969A), 885-890, figs. 1-21 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 62 (4)) (domestic fowl; Africa)
- 1969 : Argas (Persicargas)
- warburtoni Nuttall, G. H. F., (1912B), 50, 55-57, figs. 5-6 (Parasitology, v. 5 (1))
- 1912 : Haemaphysalis
- warburtoni Zimina, R. P., (1962A), 11 (Biul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., v. 67 (3))
- 1962 : Ixodes
- warburtoni kopet-daghius Kerbabaev, E. B., (1962A), 77-80, figs. 1-4 (Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (1))
- 1962 : Haemaphysalis
- watanabei Yajima, A., (1943A), 500 (J. Ass. Anim. Hyg., v. 10 (6))
- 1943 : Haemaphysalis
- weidneri Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1958D), 23-25, 29, 30, fig. 3 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (253))
- 1958 : Haemaphysalis
- wellingtoni Nuttall, G. H. F., & Warburton, C., (1908A), 392, 397-398, figs. 9-11 (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. (1907), v. 14 (4))
- 1908 : Haemaphysalis
- weneri Kohls, G. M., (1950B), 6-8, 26, fig. 3 (Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (192))
- 1950 : Ixodes
- weneri Schulze, P., (1932C), 466-467, fig. 5 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))
- 1932 : Amblyomma
- weneri poematium Schulze, P., (1932C), 476 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))
- 1932 : Amblyomma
- weneri typicum Schulze, P., (1932C), 475 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3))
- 1932 : Amblyomma
- wheeleri McIvor, B. C., (1937A), 365-367, fig. 1, pl. I, figs. A-G (J. Parasit., v. 23 (4))
- 1937 : Ornithodoros
- wileyi Walker, J. B., & Laurence, B. R., (1973a), 13-16, 18, figs. 1-4 (Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., v. 40 (1), Mar.) (Giraffa camelopardalis reticulata; Kenya)
- 1973 : Margaropus
- williamsi Banks, N., (1924A), 94, fig. 16 (Zoologica, N. Y., v. 5 (9))
- 1924 : Amblyomma
- winthemi Karsch, F., (1879B), 96 (Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver., v. 3)
- 1879 : Margaropus
- 1928 : Boophilus (Jack, R. W., Rhod. Agric. J., v. 25 (5), pp. 549-550, pl. 1, fig. 12)
- wollebaeki Schulze, P., (1936B), 157, pl., figs. b-c, e (Medd. Zool. Mus. Oslo (45))
- 1936 : Amblyomma darwini
- woodi Bishopp, F. C., (1911B), 205, pl. 2, fig. 13 (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 24)
- 1911 : Ixodes angustus
- 1945 : Ixodes (Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bull. (184), pp. 8, 11, 109, 163-165, 233, figs. 43 (map), 65)

- XIPHIASTOR Murray, A., [1877A], Economic Entomology. Aptera, p. 201 (type: X. rostratum Murray, 1877)
- vajimai Kishida, K., (1935A), 137-138, figs. 1-4 (Iansania, (69), v. 7)
1935 : Amblyomma
- yakimovi Olenov, N. O., (1931E), 130, 134 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
1931 : Hyalomma
- yakimovi persiacum Olenov, N. O., (1931E), 130, 134 (Z. Parasitenk., v. 4 (1))
1931 : Hyalomma
- zaglossi Kohls, G. M., (1960A), 447-452, figs. 1-2 (Acarologia, v. 2 (4))
1960 : Ixodes (Endopalpiger)
- zambesianum Schulze, P., & Schlotzke, E., (1930A), 38 (Sber. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Rostock (1927-29), 3. F., v. 2)
1930 : Hyalomma
- zambeziae Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1953E), 1-7, figs. 1-4 (Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (219))
1953 : Haemaphysalis
- zavattarii Rondelli, M. T., (1935A), 239, 240-242, fig. 1 (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 74 (3))
1935 : Hyalomma anatolicum
- zealandicus Dumbleton, L. J., (1961A), 762, 765-767, 768, figs. 8-10 (N. Z. J. Sc., v. 4 (4))
1961 : Ixodes auritulus
- zeylanicum Neumann, L. G., (1908C), 16-17, 25, fig. 11 (Arch. Parasit., v. 12 (1))
1908 : Amblyomma
- zeni Toumanoff, C., (1944A), 74-75, 85, pl. 59, figs. a-f (Les Tiques (Ixodoidea) de l'Indochine)
1944 : Haemaphysalis
- zysilophorum Schulze, P., (1941C), 93-96, figs. 1-3 (Zool. Anz., v. 134 (5-6))
1941 : Amblyomma
- zumatensis Cooley, R. A., & Kohls, G. M., (1941C), 592-594, pl. 1, figs. 1-7, pl. 2, figs. 3-4 (Publ. Hlth. Rep., U. S. Publ. Hlth. Serv., v. 56 (12))
1941 : Ornithodoros
- ziemanni Neumann, L. G., (1904A), 449, 464 (Arch. Parasit., v. 8 (3))
1904 : Rhipicephalus (Rhipicephalus)
- ziemanni aurantiacus (Neumann, L. G., (1907F), 90-94, figs. 3-4 (Notes Leyden Mus., v. 29 (2))
1958 : Rhipicephalus (Morel, P. C., & Mouchet, J., Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., p. 71)
- zumpti Arthur, D. R., (1960C), 215-217, 221, 223, 225, 226, figs. 49-54b (Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2))
1960 : Ixodes
- zumpti Heisch, R. B., & Guggisberg, C. W. A., (1953B), 136-138, pl., figs. 1-4, figs. 5-10 (Parasitology, v. 43 (1-2))
1953 : Ornithodoros
- zumpti Hoogstraal, H., & El Kammah, K. M., (1974), 188-197, 36 figs. (J. Parasit., v. 60 (1)) (small carnivores & squirrels)
1974 : Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma)
- zumpti Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M. N., & Kohls, G. M., (1968B), 744-751, figs. 1-26 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., v. 61 (3))
1968 : Argas (Persicargas)
- zumpti Santos Dias, J. A. T., (1950A), 125, 156-159, fig. 12 (Mocambique (61))
1950 : Rhipicephalus

1. *Introduction*

2. *Objectives*

3. *Methodology*

4. *Results*

5. *Discussion*

6. *Conclusion*

7. *References*

8. *Appendix*

9. *Index*

10. *Summary*

11. *Abstract*

12. *Keywords*

13. *Subject Headings*

14. *Notes*

15. *Footnotes*

16. *Tables*

17. *Figures*

18. *Equations*

19. *Formulas*

20. *Diagrams*

21. *Flowcharts*

22. *Maps*

23. *Photographs*

24. *Tables*

25. *Figures*

26. *Equations*

27. *Formulas*

28. *Diagrams*

29. *Flowcharts*

30. *Maps*

31. *Photographs*

32. *Tables*

33. *Figures*

34. *Equations*

35. *Formulas*

36. *Diagrams*

37. *Flowcharts*

38. *Maps*

39. *Photographs*

40. *Tables*

41. *Figures*

42. *Equations*

43. *Formulas*

44. *Diagrams*

45. *Flowcharts*

46. *Maps*

47. *Photographs*

48. *Tables*

49. *Figures*

50. *Equations*

51. *Formulas*

52. *Diagrams*

53. *Flowcharts*

54. *Maps*

55. *Photographs*

56. *Tables*

57. *Figures*

58. *Equations*

59. *Formulas*

60. *Diagrams*

61. *Flowcharts*

62. *Maps*

63. *Photographs*

64. *Tables*

65. *Figures*

66. *Equations*

67. *Formulas*

68. *Diagrams*

69. *Flowcharts*

70. *Maps*

71. *Photographs*

72. *Tables*

73. *Figures*

74. *Equations*

75. *Formulas*

76. *Diagrams*

77. *Flowcharts*

78. *Maps*

79. *Photographs*

80. *Tables*

81. *Figures*

82. *Equations*

83. *Formulas*

84. *Diagrams*

85. *Flowcharts*

86. *Maps*

87. *Photographs*

88. *Tables*

89. *Figures*

90. *Equations*

91. *Formulas*

92. *Diagrams*

93. *Flowcharts*

94. *Maps*

95. *Photographs*

96. *Tables*

97. *Figures*

98. *Equations*

99. *Formulas*

100. *Diagrams*

101. *Flowcharts*

102. *Maps*

103. *Photographs*

104. *Tables*

105. *Figures*

106. *Equations*

107. *Formulas*

108. *Diagrams*

109. *Flowcharts*

110. *Maps*

111. *Photographs*

112. *Tables*

113. *Figures*

114. *Equations*

115. *Formulas*

116. *Diagrams*

117. *Flowcharts*

118. *Maps*

119. *Photographs*

120. *Tables*

121. *Figures*

122. *Equations*

123. *Formulas*

124. *Diagrams*

125. *Flowcharts*

126. *Maps*

127. *Photographs*

128. *Tables*

129. *Figures*

130. *Equations*

131. *Formulas*

132. *Diagrams*

133. *Flowcharts*

134. *Maps*

135. *Photographs*

136. *Tables*

137. *Figures*

138. *Equations*

139. *Formulas*

140. *Diagrams*

141. *Flowcharts*

142. *Maps*

143. *Photographs*

144. *Tables*

145. *Figures*

146. *Equations*

147. *Formulas*

148. *Diagrams*

149. *Flowcharts*

150. *Maps*

151. *Photographs*

152. *Tables*

153. *Figures*

154. *Equations*

155. *Formulas*

156. *Diagrams*

157. *Flowcharts*

158. *Maps*

159. *Photographs*

160. *Tables*

161. *Figures*

162. *Equations*

163. *Formulas*

164. *Diagrams*

165. *Flowcharts*

166. *Maps*

167. *Photographs*

168. *Tables*

169. *Figures*

170. *Equations*

171. *Formulas*

172. *Diagrams*

173. *Flowcharts*

174. *Maps*

175. *Photographs*

176. *Tables*

177. *Figures*

178. *Equations*

179. *Formulas*

180. *Diagrams*

181. *Flowcharts*

182. *Maps*

183. *Photographs*

184. *Tables*

185. *Figures*

186. *Equations*

187. *Formulas*

188. *Diagrams*

189. *Flowcharts*

190. *Maps*

191. *Photographs*

192. *Tables*

193. *Figures*

194. *Equations*

195. *Formulas*

196. *Diagrams*

197. *Flowcharts*

198. *Maps*

199. *Photographs*

200. *Tables*

201. *Figures*

202. *Equations*

203. *Formulas*

204. *Diagrams*

205. *Flowcharts*

206. *Maps*

207. *Photographs*

208. *Tables*

209. *Figures*

210. *Equations*

211. *Formulas*

212. *Diagrams*

213. *Flowcharts*

214. *Maps*

215. *Photographs*

216. *Tables*

217. *Figures*

218. *Equations*

219. *Formulas*

220. *Diagrams*

221. *Flowcharts*

222. *Maps*

223. *Photographs*

224. *Tables*

225. *Figures*

226. *Equations*

227. *Formulas*

228. *Diagrams*

229. *Flowcharts*

230. *Maps*

231. *Photographs*

232. *Tables*

233. *Figures*

234. *Equations*

235. *Formulas*

236. *Diagrams*

237. *Flowcharts*

238. *Maps*

239. *Photographs*

240. *Tables*

241. *Figures*

242. *Equations*

243. *Formulas*

244. *Diagrams*

245. *Flowcharts*

246. *Maps*

247. *Photographs*

248. *Tables*

249. *Figures*

250. *Equations*

251. *Formulas*

252. *Diagrams*

253. *Flowcharts*

254. *Maps*

255. *Photographs*

256. *Tables*

257. *Figures*

258. *Equations*

259. *Formulas*

260. *Diagrams*

261. *Flowcharts*

262. *Maps*

263. *Photographs*

264. *Tables*

265. *Figures*

266. *Equations*

267. *Formulas*

268. *Diagrams*

269. *Flowcharts*

270. *Maps*

271. *Photographs*

272. *Tables*

273. *Figures*

274. *Equations*

275. *Formulas*

276. *Diagrams*

277. *Flowcharts*

278. *Maps*

279. *Photographs*

280. *Tables*

281. *Figures*

282. *Equations*

283. *Formulas*

284. *Diagrams*

285. *Flowcharts*

286. *Maps*

287. *Photographs*

288. *Tables*

289. *Figures*

290. *Equations*

291. *Formulas*

292. *Diagrams*

293. *Flowcharts*

294. *Maps*

295. *Photographs*

296. *Tables*

297. *Figures*

298. *Equations*

299. *Formulas*

300. *Diagrams*

301. *Flowcharts*

302. *Maps*

303. *Photographs*

304. *Tables*

305. *Figures*

306. *Equations*

307. *Formulas*

308. *Diagrams*

309. *Flowcharts*

310. *Maps*

311. *Photographs*

312. *Tables*

313. *Figures*

314. *Equations*

315. *Formulas*

316. *Diagrams*

317. *Flowcharts*

318. *Maps*

319. *Photographs*

320. *Tables*

321. *Figures*

322. *Equations*

323. *Formulas*

324. *Diagrams*

325. *Flowcharts*

326. *Maps*

327. *Photographs*

328. *Tables*

329. *Figures*

330. *Equations*

331. *Formulas*

332. *Diagrams*

333. *Flowcharts*

334. *Maps*

335. *Photographs*

336. *Tables*

337. *Figures*

338. *Equations*

339. *Formulas*

340. *Diagrams*

341. *Flowcharts*

342. *Maps*

343. *Photographs*

344. *Tables*

345. *Figures*

346. *Equations*

347. *Formulas*

348. *Diagrams*

349. *Flowcharts*

350. *Maps*

351. *Photographs*

352. *Tables*

353. *Figures*

354. *Equations*

355. *Formulas*

356. *Diagrams*

357. *Flowcharts*

358. *Maps*

359. *Photographs*

360. *Tables*

361. *Figures*

362. *Equations*

363. *Formulas*

364. *Diagrams*

365. *Flowcharts*

366. *Maps*

367. *Photographs*

368. *Tables*

369. *Figures*

370. *Equations*

371. *Formulas*

372. *Diagrams*

373. *Flowcharts*

374. *Maps*

375. *Photographs*

376. *Tables*

377. *Figures*

378. *Equations*

379. *Formulas*

380. *Diagrams*

381. *Flowcharts*

382. *Maps*

383. *Photographs*

384. *Tables*

385. *Figures*

386. *Equations*

387. *Formulas*

388. *Diagrams*

389. *Flowcharts*

390. *Maps*

391. *Photographs*

392. *Tables*

393. *Figures*

394. *Equations*

395. *Formulas*

396. *Diagrams*

397. *Flowcharts*

398. *Maps*

399. *Photographs*

400. *Tables*

401. *Figures*

402. *Equations*

403. *Formulas*

404. *Diagrams*

405. *Flowcharts*

406. *Maps*

407. *Photographs*

408. *Tables*

409. *Figures*

410. *Equations*

411. *Formulas*

412. *Diagrams*

413. *Flowcharts*

414. *Maps*

415. *Photographs*

416. *Tables*

417. *Figures*

418. *Equations*

419. *Formulas*

420. *Diagrams*

421. *Flowcharts*

422. *Maps*

423. *Photographs*

424. *Tables*

425. *Figures*

426. *Equations*

427. *Formulas*

428. *Diagrams*

429. *Flowcharts*

430. *Maps*

431. *Photographs*

432. *Tables*

433. *Figures*

434. *Equations*

435. *Formulas*

436. *Diagrams*

437. *Flowcharts*

438. *Maps*

439. *Photographs*

440. *Tables*

441. *Figures*

442. *Equations*

443. *Formulas*

444. *Diagrams*

445. *Flowcharts*

446. *Maps*

447. *Photographs*

448. *Tables*

449. *Figures*

450. *Equations*

451. *Formulas*

452. *Diagrams*

453. *Flowcharts*

454. *Maps*

455. *Photographs*

456. *Tables*

457. *Figures*

458. *Equations*

459. *Formulas*

460. *Diagrams*

461. *Flowcharts*

462. *Maps*

463. *Photographs*

464. *Tables*

465. *Figures*

466. *Equations*

467. *Formulas*

468. *Diagrams*

469. *Flowcharts*

470. *Maps*

471. *Photographs*

472. *Tables*

473. *Figures*

474. *Equations*

475. *Formulas*

476. *Diagrams*

477. *Flowcharts*

478. *Maps*

479. *Photographs*

480. *Tables*

481. *Figures*

482. *Equations*

483. *Formulas*

484. *Diagrams*

485. *Flowcharts*

486. *Maps*

487. *Photographs*

488. *Tables*

489. *Figures*

490. *Equations*

491. *Formulas*

492. *Diagrams*

493. *Flowcharts*

494. *Maps*

495. *Photographs*

496. *Tables*

497. *Figures*

498. *Equations*

499. *Formulas*

500. *Diagrams*

501. *Flowcharts*

502. *Maps*

503. *Photographs*

504. *Tables*

505. *Figures*

506. *Equations*

507. *Formulas*

508. *Diagrams*

509. *Flowcharts*

510. *Maps*

511. *Photographs*

512. *Tables*

513. *Figures*

514. *Equations*

515. *Formulas*

516. *Diagrams*

517. *Flowcharts*

518. *Maps*

519. *Photographs*

520. *Tables*

521. *Figures*

522. *Equations*

523. *Formulas*

524. *Diagrams*

525. *Flowcharts*

526. *Maps*

527. *Photographs*

528. *Tables*

529. *Figures*

530. *Equations*

531. *Formulas*

532. *Diagrams*

533. *Flowcharts*

534. *Maps*

535. *Photographs*

536. *Tables*

537. *Figures*

538. *Equations*

539. *Formulas*

540. *Diagrams*

541. *Flowcharts*

542. *Maps*

543. *Photographs*

544. *Tables*

545. *Figures*

546. *Equations*

547. *Formulas*

548. *Diagrams*

549. *Flowcharts*

550. *Maps*

551. *Photographs*

552. *Tables*

553. *Figures*

554. *Equations*

555. *Formulas*

556. *Diagrams*

557. *Flowcharts*

558. *Maps*

559. *Photographs*

560. *Tables*

561. *Figures*

562. *Equations*

563. *Formulas*

564. *Diagrams*

565. *Flowcharts*

566. *Maps*

567. *Photographs*

568. *Tables*

569. *Figures*

570. *Equations*

571. *Formulas*

572. *Diagrams*

573. *Flowcharts*

574. *Maps*

575. *Photographs*

576. *Tables*

577. *Figures*

578. *Equations*

579. *Formulas*

580. *Diagrams*

581. *Flowcharts*

582. *Maps*

583. *Photographs*

584. *Tables*

585. *Figures*

586. *Equations*

587. *Formulas*

588. *Diagrams*

589. *Flowcharts*

590. *Maps*

591. *Photographs*

592. *Tables*

593. *Figures*

594. *Equations*

595. *Formulas*

596. *Diagrams*

597. *Flowcharts*

598. *Maps*

599. *Photographs*

600. *Tables*

601. *Figures*

602. *Equations*

603. *Formulas*

604. *Diagrams*

605. *Flowcharts*

606. *Maps*

607. *Photographs*

608. *Tables*

609. *Figures*

610. *Equations*

611. *Formulas*

612. *Diagrams*

613. *Flowcharts*

614. *Maps*

615. *Photographs*

616. *Tables*

617. *Figures*

618. *Equations*

619. *Formulas*

620. *Diagrams*

621. *Flowcharts*

622. *Maps*

623. *Photographs*

624. *Tables*

625. *Figures*

626. *Equations*

627. *Formulas*

628. *Diagrams*

629. *Flowcharts*

630. *Maps*

631. *Photographs*

632. *Tables*

633. *Figures*

634. *Equations*

635. *Formulas*

636. *Diagrams*

637. *Flowcharts*

638. *Maps*

639. *Photographs*

640. *Tables*

641. *Figures*

642. *Equations*

643. *Formulas*

644. *Diagrams*

645. *Flowcharts*

646. *Maps*

647. *Photographs*

648. *Tables*

649. *Figures*

650. *Equations*

651. *Formulas*

652. *Diagrams*

653. *Flowcharts*

654. *Maps*

655. *Photographs*

656. *Tables*

657. *Figures*

658. *Equations*

659. *Formulas*

660. *Diagrams*

661. *Flowcharts*

662. *Maps*

663. *Photographs*

664. *Tables*

665. *Figures*

666. *Equations*

667. *Formulas*

668. *Diagrams*

669. *Flowcharts*

670. *Maps*

671. *Photographs*

672. *Tables*

673. *Figures*

674. *Equations*

675. *Formulas*

676. *Diagrams*

677. *Flowcharts*

678. *Maps*

679. *Photographs*

680. *Tables*

681. *Figures*

682. *Equations*

683. *Formulas*

684. *Diagrams*

685. *Flowcharts*

686. *Maps*

687. *Photographs*

688. *Tables*

689. *Figures*

690. *Equations*

691. *Formulas*

692. *Diagrams*

693. *Flowcharts*

694. *Maps*

695. *Photographs*

696. *Tables*

697. *Figures*

698. *Equations*

699. *Formulas*

700. *Diagrams*

701. *Flowcharts*

702. *Maps*

703. *Photographs*

704. *Tables*

705. *Figures*

706. *Equations*

707. *Formulas*

708. *Diagrams*

709. *Flowcharts*

710. *Maps*

711. *Photographs*

712. *Tables*

713. *Figures*

714. *Equations*

715. *Formulas*

716. *Diagrams*

717. *Flowcharts*

718. *Maps*

719. *Photographs*

720. *Tables*

721. *Figures*

722. *Equations*

723. *Formulas*

724. *Diagrams*

725. *Flowcharts*

726. *Maps*

727. *Photographs*

728. *Tables*

729. *Figures*

730. *Equations*

731. *Formulas*

732. *Diagrams*

733. *Flowcharts*

734. *Maps*

735. *Photographs*

736. *Tables*

737. *Figures*

738. *Equations*

739. *Formulas*

740. *Diagrams*

741. *Flowcharts*

742. *Maps*



